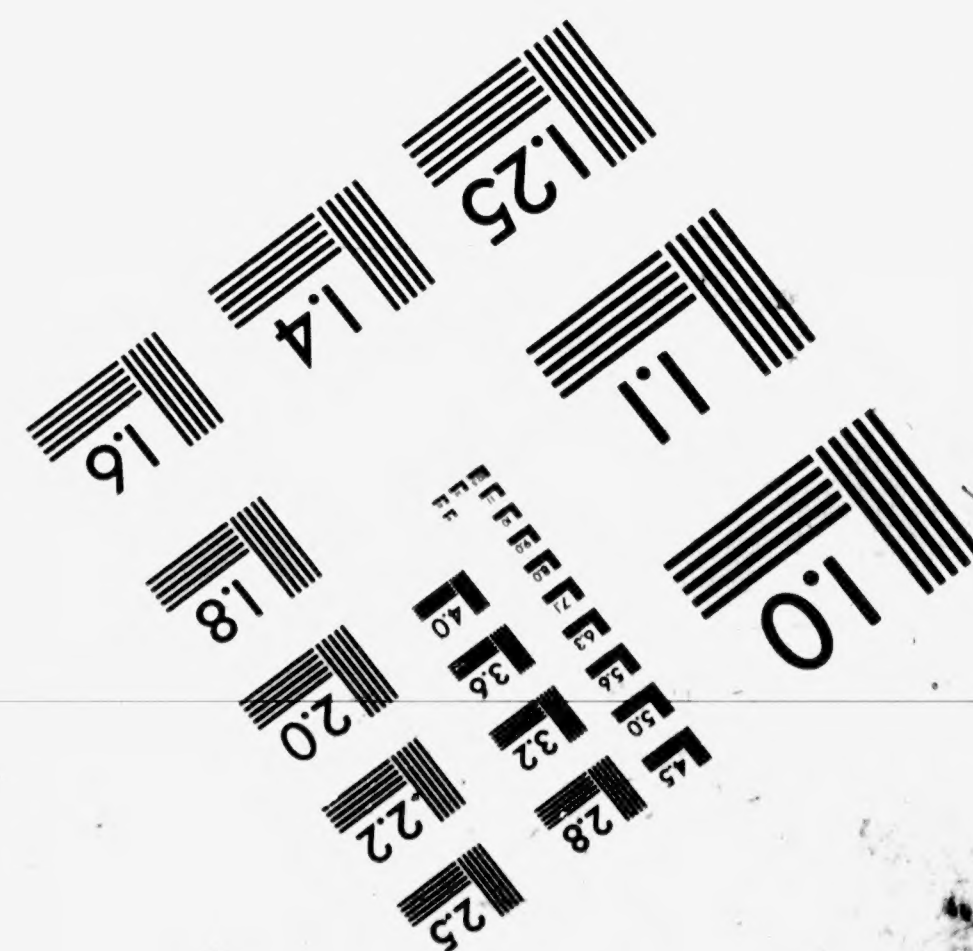
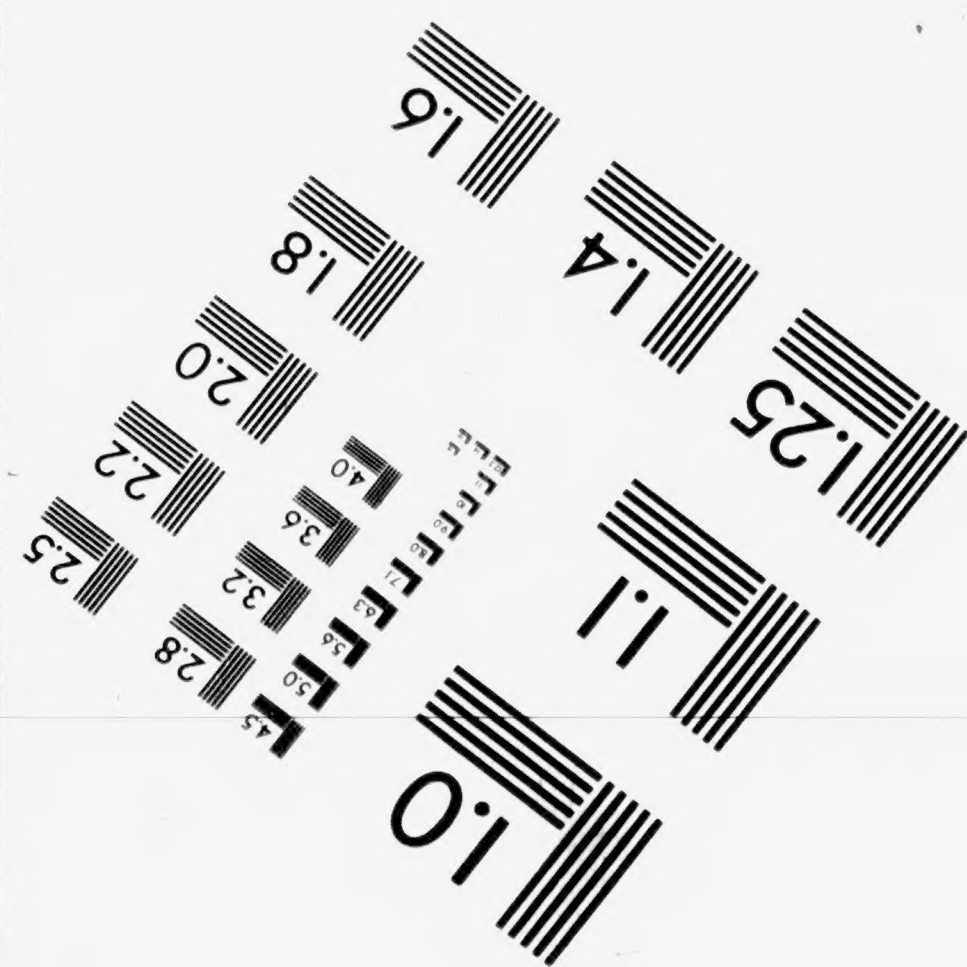
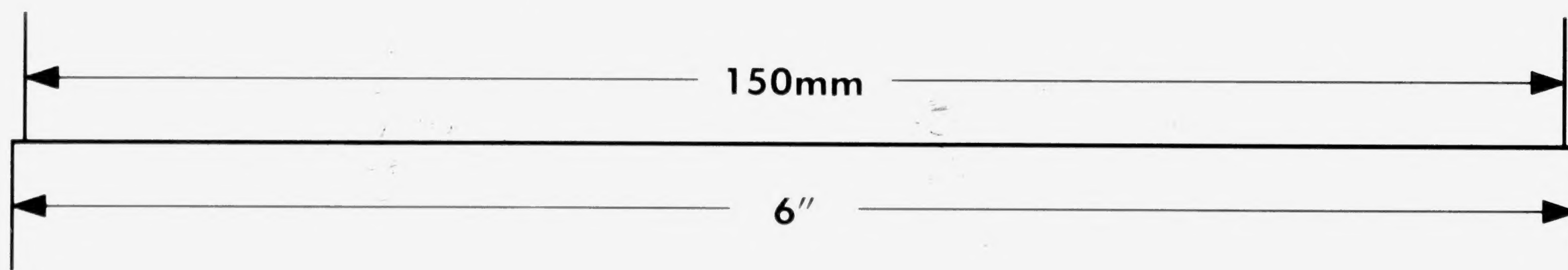
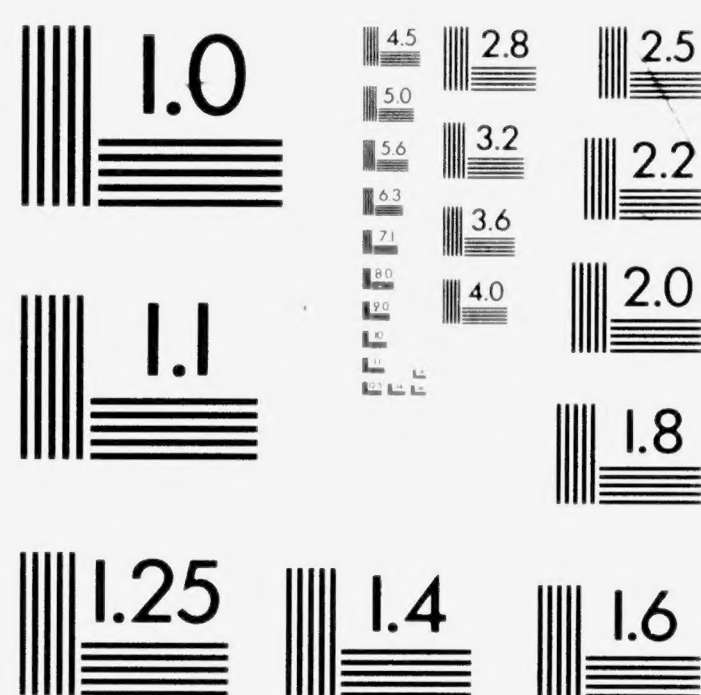
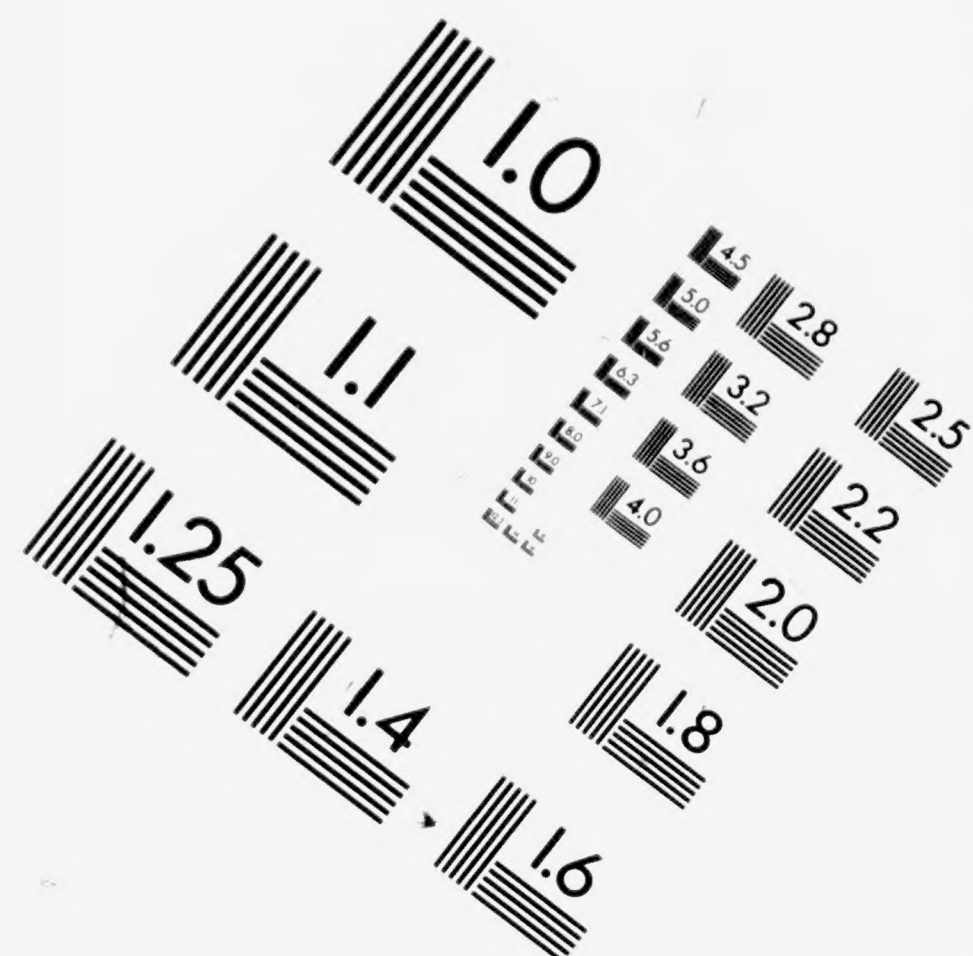
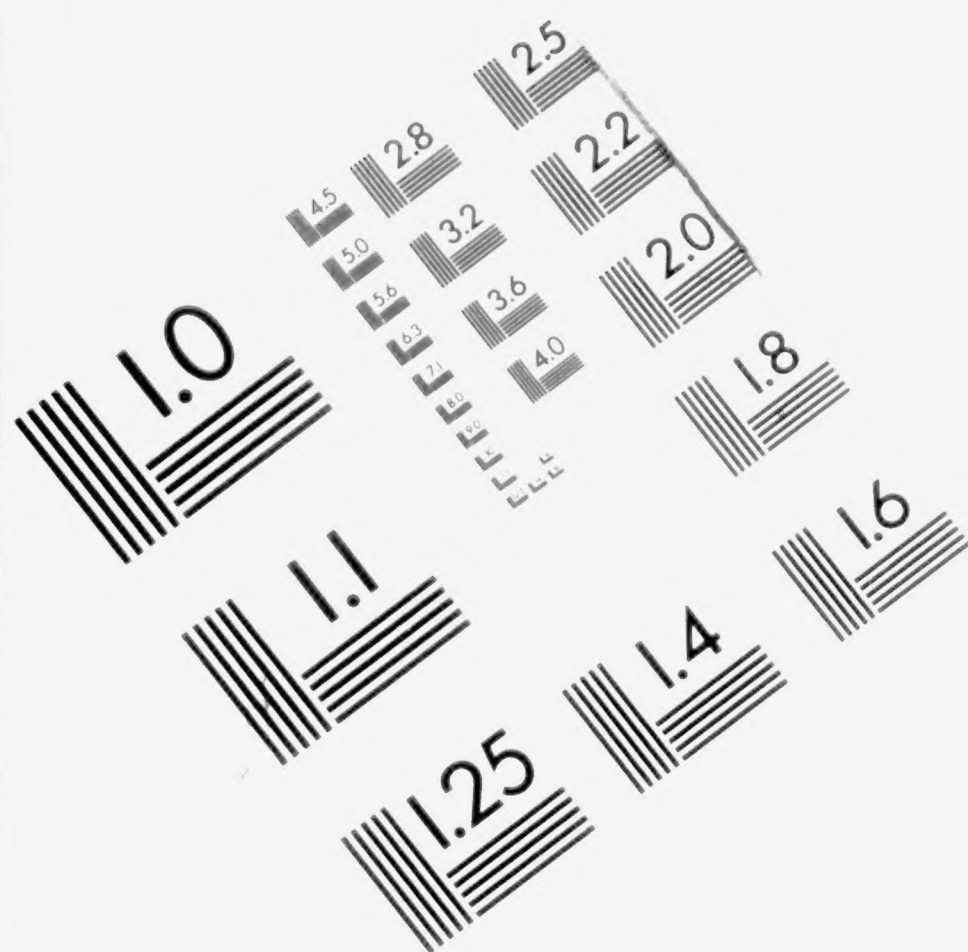


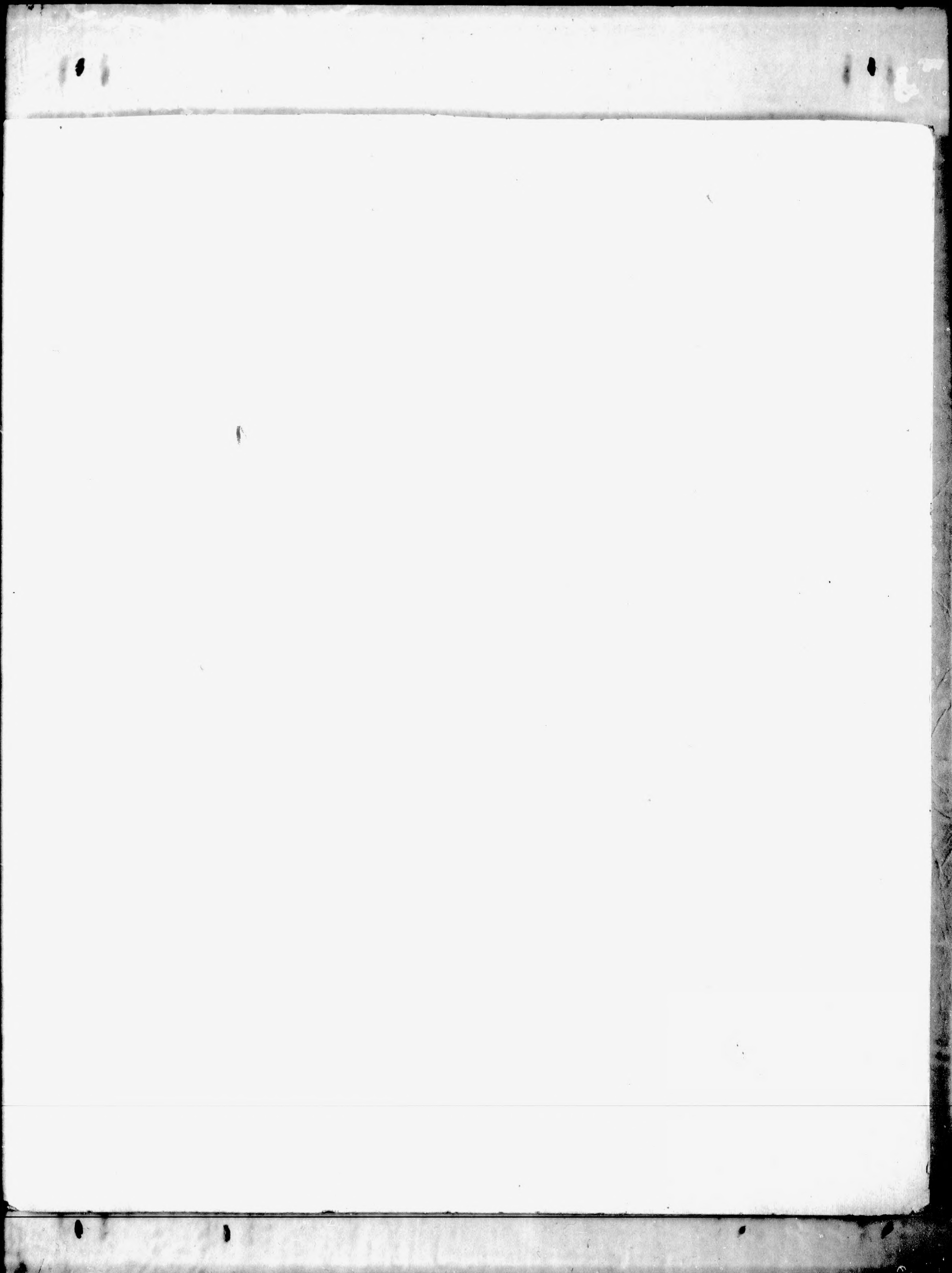
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

51

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

D. McAdams

2-3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

9/13/00

10X

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821

51

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

- 60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67. Ingram, Wesley – King Parker
- 68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

- 78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86. Lewis, George – McNeerrie, William
- 87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
	12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John
	13th United States Colored Infantry
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
	13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 51

10th United States Colored Infantry

Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph

894-a

Savoy, Thos.

Co — , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S

10 U.S.C.T.

Tho. J. Savoy

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort McHenry, Md., Mch., 1865.

Where born

Age 30 y'rs; occupation.

When enlisted May 30, 1864.

Where enlisted C. Mills, Md.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist. Co. George Co. Md.
Reward Paid 30
Deserter.

*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

E. J. Thomson

(340c)

Copyist.

895
Savage Stephen

Co A 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596151	26
2	5597440	27
3	5597522	28
4	5597630	29
5	5597732	30
6	5597831	31
7	5597930	32
8	5598025	33
9	5598121	34
10	5598211	35
11	5598304	36
12	5598392	37
13	5598481	38
14	5598570	39
15	5598654	40
16	5598742	41
17	5598827	42
18	9069595	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P1349766 ps. aff

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**
Stephen Savage
 , Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *14* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*
 Where born *Castille Va.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*
 Where *Crany Island*
 By whom *Leif Nelson* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Leif Nelson
 Copyist.

16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage,
Pvt., Co *W*, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frederick, Md. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.Where *Cherry Stone*Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Hastie

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present-*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage 1 Great-
Coat-Strap 7¢.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage on Lt-
Coat-Strap 07 etc

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Savage

Priv, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for clothing + Co + G Equi-
page 67 in Slave.*

Book mark:

C. S. Rogge

(858)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* ¹⁰⁰ for *C. C. & G. Co*

charged on roll for Oct 31/64

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Gifford

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage
for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guipich

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage

in, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated April 30, 186*5*.

ent or absent

Present

page, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

marks:

ok mark:

D. J. Grifflin

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage
present, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage

Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *33* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ord & Ord Stone*

lost in the month of Oct 1865

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. J. Gupfish

(358)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage

in, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 1865

present or absent

Present

page, \$

33 100 for ord & ord

Stones

ue Gov't, \$

100 for

emarks:

ook mark:

D. J. Gippich

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wauwington
 Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waulington

(858)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Savage
Sir, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *5-8*^{*65*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*

Book mark: *Vol. 4. P. 241. - 1196. 1882*

(361)

Walter J. Smith

Copyist.

896

Lawyer Patine
Co. F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604860	26
2	5604942	27
3	5604966	28
4	5605049	29
5	5605184	30
6	5605263	31
7	5605347	32
8	5605432	33
9	5605522	34
10	5605609	35
11	5605689	36
12	5605784	37
13	5596964	38
14	5606131	39
15	9070136	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2288640 and WJ

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ratins Sawyer
 , Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years ; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cadwell Co Va*

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Where *6 island*

By whom *Lt J E Moies*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Mustered Dec 17
1863 by Lt-M-L-Horton
Mustered out - by
order Sect-of War
June 4 - 1865.

(383g)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Ratius Sawyer
Pvt, Co. *F*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*

Where *Crane Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(356)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ratius Sawyer
Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann
 (358) Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ratus Sawyer
Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Ratus Sawyer
Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr
 (358) Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ratius Sawyer

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparrow

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Aratus Sawyer
Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ratius Sawyer
Prt, Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 18*64*
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp.*
Oct. 28

Book mark: _____

L. Y. Spamer
 (358) Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Sawyer
Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gen. Hosp. since*
Dec. 14. Slave.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Natius Sawyer
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp.*
Dec. 14th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Ratius Sawyer
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp*
Dec. 14th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

- Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Ratius Sawyer
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl*
Hospital Dec. 14th
1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Ratus Sawyer
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out in ac-*
cordance with G.O. No 71
A. G. O. Apr. 28th 1865.
at Ft. Monroe June 4th
'65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
 (358) Copyist.

A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Patius Sawyer

Pr, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd in Hosp. Hamp-*
ton Va June 4/65 in
accordance with S.O. 77
A.S.O. Apr 28.

Book mark: *V 75: P. 137. 69; 7.75-P69/69*
V 28 P 85. 68 M.O. on file

Randolph

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Calus Sawyer
Co D 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va June 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date *June 4, 1864.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1832*
 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Was free Apl 9th 1861!*
Is entitled to the bene-
fit of Act of Congress
Approved June 15th,
1864. Mustered out
by order of War Dept.
(over)

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
 (349) Copyist.

JAN. 21

5596964

1891 *

Dated May 3rd 1865.
Patient in U.S.
Gen Hospital Fort
Monroe, Va

897

Scarborough Robert

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596300	26
2	5602297	27
3	5602377	28
4	5602461	29
5	5602524	30
6	5602606	31
7	5602692	32
8	5602789	33
9	5602885	34
10	5602976	35
11	5603072	36
12	5603151	37
13	5603226	38
14	5603300	39
15	5603375	40
16	9069907	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. J. 942998
S. 2408048 and WD

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Scarborough,

....., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black,* hair *Black,*

Where born *Accoma co, Va,*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Drummondtown Va,*

By whom *L. A. M. F. A. C. H.*; term y'rs.

Remarks:

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Scarborough
Det Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Pay due from*
date of enlistment.

Book mark: _____

Montague
 (858) Copyist

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Scarborough

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Fort Monroe Va, Apr 28*, 1864.

Where born *Aacomae Co Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 27*, 1864

Where enlisted *Sumner and Town Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mar 27*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(340)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Scarborough
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Pay due from*
date of enlistment

Book mark: _____

(358)

Montague

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Scarborough
Pres, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Montague

Copyist

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Scarborough
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague
 Copyist

S 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Scarborough
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Scarborough
Put., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 5.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Scarborough
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
 Copyist

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Scarborough
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

S 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Scarborough
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
 Copyist

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Scarborough
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post*
Hospital at Corpus
Christi since Sept.
23/65

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Scarborough,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In U.S. Gen. Hospital.
since Sept. 23/65.

Book mark:

(858)

C. H. Woodford
Copyist

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Scarborough,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: U.S. Gen. Hosptl.
Galveston, Texas, since
Oct. 1/65.

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist

S. 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Scarborough,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

S. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Scarborough,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas May 17, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *May 17,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186*6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *48*^{*22*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Apr. 2/64.

Book mark : *5503313*

(361)

E. H. Hardford
 Copyist.

Scarbach, Robt.
 P 20, 10 Regt. usct. N.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 357
Name Robert Scarburt
Age 23 Nativity Virginia
Married or Single Married
Residence Virginia
Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Naucroch, Accomack Co. Virginia
Rank Priv. Co. H. Regiment 10th Inf.
When admitted Oct 5/65
From what source Corpus Christi

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Scars

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty
May 16. 1866.

898,
Logan, Toby
 Co *Co* 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596341	26
2	5606398	27
3	5606482	28
4	5606568	29
5	5606654	30
6	5606743	31
7	5606828	32
8	5606907	33
9	5606997	34
10	5607044	35
11	5607151	36
12	5607227	37
13	5607306	38
14	M-59-C.T-75	39
15	9070219	40
16	A-4-RCY-1868	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

M-59-C.T-75
 Book Mark: S. 99. V. 11 - 65-75;
 A. 4 - Vol 5 - R. 65-1868,

See also

S. 1440084, Roman

RTP 452115

A 1932733 1916

S. 1955889 Roman

S. 2205499 1916

RTP 304522

Pomic 5804405 1916

S 1 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Solby Scoggins

9, Co. 10, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Linneberg Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1864.

Where Fort Powhatan

By whom A. Keyes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drummed out of
camp and sent to
dry lot as for six
months with loss of
10.00 per month for
that time by sentence
of G. C. M. Orders, for
stealing.

R. D. Wren

51 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

City Sergeant

Appears with rank of *Private* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Hammond & unrecorded Va, July 11, 1864.

Where born *Hammond Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hammond Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4 1/4* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hammond & unrecorded Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *M. 59-C.T. 75*

J. J. J.
Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

John Scoggins

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
Copyist.

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Zoby Leiggins
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went to Gen
 Hospital bet. Point
 Va Sept 14/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*U
 C1*

Meany Copyist.

5 208931 2

D | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Toby Scoggins
Priv, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*10*}/_{*100*} for *66 s. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Toby Scoggins

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

S. O. York

(258)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Tobey Scoggins

Priv

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C1

D O. York

(358)

Cognist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Toby Scoggins

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S P York

(358)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Toby Scoggins
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1860.

Present or absent ☒ Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 $\frac{25}{100}$ for 66 v. E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(359)

S. P. York

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Toby Scoggins
Priv....., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... *Sept & Oct*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* 100 for *66 & 4.6*

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *In arrest for Stealing*

Book mark :

(25)

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Toby Scoggins

Pt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀ for *C.O. & G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sentenced to hard labor on Aug. 25th for loss of \$10.00 for month for 6 months, by G.O. M. O. No. - dated 3rd Div 25th A.C.*

Book mark: *S*

Belamé

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Scoggins

John, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced to hard labor on Aug 20th 1866
and loss of \$10 per month for 6 months by
H. O. W. order dated 3rd Dec, 25th Dec.
Due for Co. & H. E. lost, \$6⁰⁰*

Book mark:

E. L. Clark

J | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jobry Scogins

Pt., Co. *H*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entered to find labor on*
my Tortugas and loss of \$16⁰⁰ per
month for 6 months S. H. C. M. & 3⁰⁰
Dish 25⁰⁰ C. M. S. for Con
G. S. for \$6⁰⁰

Book mark:

Blank

S | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Tobey Scoggins
Det. Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *27* ^{*2*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit. Sentenced
 to hard labor in Dry Tortugas
 6 months, with loss of pay. \$10 per
 month. Due U.S. for clothing *27* ^{*2*}/₁₀₀ for
 C. & G.E. \$6.00 No discharge furnished*

Book mark: *7435 P.M.C. July 13/66*
(over)

(861)

B. Nelson

Comptroller

Copyist

JAN. 22

E607306

1891

S. 99, O. 11 C. 7, 15: Vol. 29, P.
94-'68 A. 4, Vol. 5: R. C. L. 1868
Des. List on file in Min. P.
State

D. 10. M. I.

John Scoggins

Co. 4, 10 Reg't M. I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *A. H. I. I. 1868*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *January 10*, 1868.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey

(475)

Copyist.

1)	1	11. 10. 11
----	---	------------

John McQuinn
 Plt., Co. G, 1st Reg't N. D. I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. 59 P. 1. 75.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 9, 1876.

It has this day (10. 9 , 189 / ,)

been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company *May 7*, 1866, and paid to include *June 1st*, 1866, date to which company was paid on discharge.

A. E. Nygaard

Scoggins Jobey

Sgt., Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>3</i>	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>Ad. 10 days</i>	Transportation

Office Provost Marshal
Corpus Christi Texas

November 11. 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to your charge,
one prisoner, Private Toby Serogins, Co. "D" 10th Regiment
U.S. Colored Infantry, to be forwarded to the Dry
Tortugas Island, Also official copy of the Sentence,
and Descriptive List,
To Sgt. Lieut. Wallace A. Park. 122nd Regiment
of United States Colored Infantry.

I am Sir,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
George van der Sande.
1st Lieut. 10th U.S. C. Infantry
and Asst. Provost Marshal

To the,
Provost Marshal
New Orleans,
Louisiana

NARA 88
Wm. Marshall
Corpus Christi Texas,
November 16. 1865.

Transmitted Letter of in
the case of Private-Tony
Scroggins, to G. W. W. D. H. G.,
and all papers connected with
his case

S No 57 P L B P M P O 1865

NARA 94

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

New Orleans, November 25 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER :

Police Jail

You will receive and hold, until further orders from this office, the body of

Toby Scroggins
10" U.S.C. I

herewith delivered, in custody of Guard

arrested by order

of on the charge of

Stealing to prejudice of U.C. & M.D.

U.C. 4" 3" Dir 25 A.C. "Six Months Fortitude" preferred by

and now on file at

Permitting the Prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from
this office or superior authority

BY ORDER OF

P.M. Genl M. Dof Gulf

M. Jackson

Major Provost Marshal.

Committal
Johy S. S. S. S.
No. 11, 8, 16, 1863
~~Nov 25-1863~~

WAR 86

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 9th, 1867.

(Commanding) Officer,
Fort Jefferson.
Dry Tortugas, Florida.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that this Office be furnished with such information as can be obtained from the records of the Post under your command relative to the final disposition made of Private Poley Scroggins, Company "G", 10th U. S. Colored Troops, who is borne upon the Muster-out Roll of said Company on file in this Office as "Sentenced to hard labor, Dry Tortugas, for 6 months with loss of ten (\$10.) dollars pay per month. No Discharge furnished."

The sentence was promulgated in orders from Headquarters, 3^d Division, 25th Army Corps, - num-

ber and date not known.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.

L. H. Plouffe

Asst. Adj. General.

NARA 88
War Dept.
Adjutant Genl's Office
Washington Dec 9. 67

George L. H.
Asst. Adjut General

Requires information
relative to Pvt. Tobey
Sergeant Co "C" 10th
N.Y. Col'd Troops.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

March 8, 1874

Mr. Bellum

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Tobey Scoggins, 1st, Co. "G",
10th Reg't U. S. C. Troops, copy of sentence, cause
of trial &c.

Mr. Bell Sept 3 Oct 1865 "In arrest for stealing"
"Nov 3 Dec 1865" "Sentenced to hard labor
on Dry Tortugas & loss of \$10 per month for 6 mos by
G. C. M. O. No - dated 3rd Dec 1865. Respectfully,
J. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. A. Woodward

J. D. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 12, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Tobey Scoggins, Co. "G",
10th Reg't U. S. C. T.

G. C. M. Orders No 4 76 C. 3rd Div 25th A. C. Oct. 14. 1865
Charge - Stealing to the prejudice of good order and mil-
itary discipline.

Finding - Guilty.

Sentence - To have one half his head shaved, and to be drummed
out of the Brigade, with the loss of \$10⁰⁰ of his monthly pay
for six months, and to be confined at hard labor for the same
period, at such time and place as the Comd. Genl. may direct.
Approved. Dry Tortugas Island designated as place of conf.

G.B.

NARA 99

Tobey Georges
"G" 10 Mf. C. Troops

Div. of His. Comds.

NARA 91

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension
Claim No. IC 804402
Toby Scoggins
(Name.)
G, Co. 10 Reg't US Col'd Reg

To Arch Div. Sept, 1915

For Record of trial and
date of confinement and
release

Johnson
W.H.
V.R. Sec.,
Copy of G.C.M.O. No 4. 3 Div
25 AG. 1865 herewith
loaned.

Book 380 Records of Police
Jail. New Orleans. show
him confined Nov. 25, 1865
Book 370 Dept. Gulf Records
Pro. Mar, Parish of New Orleans
(over)

Statement furnished Sept 1, 1915

Shoreline confined Nov.
26, 1865. Transferred to
Fort Jefferson (Dry Tortugas)
Dec. 25, 1865,

Supplementary Records Dry
Tortugas show him
arrived Dec. 28, 1865

Released April 17, 1866.
to be ret'd. to duty.

Released for Exp. of S.

Harley
p. H. M.

Originals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5606658	26
2	5606747	27
3	5606832	28
4	5606911	29
5	5606996	30
6	5607043	31
7	5607150	32
8	5607226	33
9	5607305	34
10	9070266	35
11	43152994	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1115855 P.O.

S. 1115363 P.O. apps

S-205-S-376 P.O. mtm

S. 3107454 And WD

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Sumner Scotland
 _____, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Light*,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *7* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *January 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *S. hostile for*
Charles L. Miller, Jr.,
and going. No 1;
much.

(383g)

C. P. Owen,

Copyist.

S 1 10 | **U.S.C.T.**
Sumner, Scotland
 Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*
 Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years ; height *7* feet *1* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*
 Where born *Virginia*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *January 5*, 186*5*.
 Where *Washington D.C.*
 By whom _____ ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted for*
6 months' service,
and going to
Rich.

I | 10 | USCT

Samuel Scotland

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men drafted
forwarded unassigned
U.S.C.T. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Jan 14, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 5, 1865.

Where Washington D.C.

Enrollment district 2^d Cong Dist. Mich

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 26⁸⁴/₁₀₀

Date of commencement of service Jan 5, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Charles
L. Miller liable to be drafted
at Burr Oak 2^d Cong Dist Mich.
not entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

Revised

NARA 99

OCT - 8

43152394

1906.

X 10 on vol 1

S | 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scotland

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

~~Remarks:~~ *Enrolled and mustered in as Sub. Jan'y 5/65 at Wash- ington for 3 yrs*

Book mark :

(358)

S. P. York Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scotland

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scotland

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

S | **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Scotland

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*92*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance &c*

" *\$ 1.60* " *to 6 & 1/2 E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

D. P. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scotland

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*92*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance &c*

" *\$ 1.60* " *to 6 & 6*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

L | 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scotland

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 92* for *Ord. & Dis. Stems*

Lost or destroyed \$ *1 60* *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2403085
Belmont

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scotland

Pl., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belmont

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scotland

1st, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Clarke

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scotland
 Pvt. Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Galveston, Tex., May 17 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25²²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Sub.
 for Charles A. Miller, Jr.
 2^d Cong. Dist. Mich.

Book mark :

(861)

B. Nelson
 Comparer. Copyist.

Scotland Samuel

, Co. , Reg't M S C F

Enclosures.

ards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ptive Lists	Orders
arge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ision to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
ty Sheet	Med. Examination
ement	Misc. Information
cts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
ion	Rank
arge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
arge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, Samuel Scotland, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles L Miller Jr, Esq., of 2d Congl Dist Burr Oak Mich

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Charles L Miller Jr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC this 5 day of January, 1865,
BEFORE Jas H O'Brien
Maj 22d Regt & Co

Samuel X Scotland
Witness

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles L Miller Jr, liable to be drafted in 2d Congl Dist Burr Oak Mich, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, brn hair, brn complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Jas H O'Brien
Maj 22d Regt & Co Provost Marshal.
Samuel X Scotland
Sur 7th Regt & Co Commissioner of Board.
Wm Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Columbia Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Scotland, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Washington D C
3 January 1865

WITNESS:

James W. King

Samuel X Scotland
Major

No.

Samuel Scotland
Enlisted at Wash D C.

As Substitute for

Charles Smith
On the 3 day of May, 1865,

By

W. B. Devine
John Henry
W. C. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

10 m 26. 28

Wm. Farney

E., **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597053	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

U.S.C.T.

Warrington
1st Co. (C.) 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *February 11th*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Feb 11th*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond Mass*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Inducted
later.*

*Not taken up on
rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

(351)

F. L. Garrison

Copyist.

901
Scott, Benjamin
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600484	26
2	5600569	27
3	5600662	28
4	5600767	29
5	5600867	30
6	5600967	31
7	5601098	32
8	5602024	33
9	9069778	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cett

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fk*

Eyes; *Fk* hair *Fk*

Where born *Corvick La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept*, 1863.

Where *Craneys Island*

By whom *Wm. H. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid fever
in Genl Hospital at Hampton La
Aug 18/64.*

Bryce

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Scott, Benjamin

P, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Castroville Ca*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

(356)

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott, Benjamin
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. A. Brown

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Scott, Benjamin
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Benjamin

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Scott Benjamin

C, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Benjamin

24

10

U.S.C.T.

Scott, Benjamin

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Des.

Sharp Mt. Rocks Va. since
Aug 1, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Scott, Benjamin

(1), Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in New York*

Chambers Va Aug 18, 1864

Notification of death not

recd until Sept 10.

Book mark:

Brown

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Scott

Fris, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas. Mar. 17, 1860.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Hampton*
Ta. U.S. Gen Hosp Aug 18"
1864 Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: *V. 114. P. 248. 70*

(361)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

<i>Scott Benjamin</i> <i>P., Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.</i>		

4
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>3</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Benjamin Scott

Late of Company *B*

10th Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *U. S. Genl. Hosp Fort Monroe Va*

on the *18th* day of *August* 186*4*.

*Dupl. copy with Certificate
sent to A. G. O. Wash D. C.
Oct 7th 1864.*

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Scott late
a Private of Captain C. F. O. G. Company C of
the 10 Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U. S. Gen. Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 18th day of August 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Benjamin Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U. S. Gen. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: August 31st 1864

E. M. Eldan
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
Commanding the Company.
Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Benjamin Scott

Late of Company "C."

10th Reg't of U.S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Hampton Va

on the 18th day of August 1864

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Scott late
a Private of Captain G. M. Sturdevant Company "E" of
the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Craney Island in the State of Virginia on
the 30th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of November 1863, at Craney Island
in Company "E", 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Eastville in the State
of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. Gen. Hospital, at
Hampton Va. on the 18th day of August 1864, by
reason of Dysphoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Benjamin Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G. M. Sturdevant
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION : _____

DATE : _____

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private *Benjamin D. Cook*

Late of Company *K*

1 Reg't of *U. S. C.*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *W. & G. Hospital - Fort Monroe Va.*
on the *18th* day of *August* 186 *4*



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Scott late
 a Private of Captain H. E. C. R. Company C of
 the 10th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in H. E. C. R. Hospital at
Fort Monroe Va. on the 1st day of August 1864 by
 reason of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Benjamin Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

H. E. C. R. Hospital
Fort Monroe Va.

McCalla
Asst Surgeon H. E. C. R.
 Commanding the Company

DATE:

August 31st 1864

Hospital

✓ 38
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - Benjamin Scott
10th Reg't of Col. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Aug 11th 1864 6

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 20th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Scott a Private of
 Captain C. M. Sturdevant's Company (1st) of the 10th Regiment of Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Eastville, State
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Craney Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Craney Island, on the 27th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit) by Saml. W. S.
Edmonson, at Craney Island, on the 27th day of November,
 1863, for was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 10th Col. Troops to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(died Aug. 18th 1864 at Craney Island)

The said Private Benjamin Scott was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Walker to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 46 87 dollars, since the 30th day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va., this 16th day
 of September, 1864.

C. M. Sturdevant
Captain

Commanding Company

404
Scott, Edmund
 Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596123	26
2	5606189	27
3	5606231	28
4	5606274	29
5	5606317	30
6	5606396	31
7	5606480	32
8	5606566	33
9	5606653	34
10	5606742	35
11	5606827	36
12	5606906	37
13	5606993	38
14	5607040	39
15	5607147	40
16	5607223	41
17	5607302	42
18	9070191	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1153983 P.O. m m

10 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Scott

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Yorktown, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Craney Pt, Va.

By whom Col. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Purcell

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Scott
Sgt, Co *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 9, 186

Where

Crany Island, Va.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Hastie

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Re, Co. *4*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Apr 10 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7*, 186 .

Where *Company Island Va*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 17*, 186 .

Where *Company Island Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Scott
Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *✓*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

S. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Scott

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Scott
Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as amb*
Corp. per S.O. dated

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
 Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Scott

Co., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in
Amb Corps SO No 200
July 6/64

Book mark:

(358)

Miley
Copyist.

A | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Scott

Ohio, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in Ambulance*
Co. 1st AC 200 July 6/64
Slaves

Book mark:

(358)

A O York Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Scott

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany + Feby*, 186*J*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S O York

(35c)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Scott

Orin, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as Seaman*
by S. O. No date Ad. 200
3rd Div 25th A. B.

Book mark :

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Scott

Priv Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** Inserted by comparer*

Book mark:

D. O. York

(258)

Copyist.

S | 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Scott

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *71* for *Ordinance &c*

" \$ *9.60* " *to S. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

'Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T

Edmund Scott

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *71*/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

" \$ *9.60* " *66 & 1/2*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Scott

Pt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *7/100* for *Ord. & Ord. Stems*

Lost or destroyed \$ 9⁶⁰ c. c. + 4 c.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5-100-0*

(358)

Belmont

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Scott

Sgt.

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blaine

(358)

Copyist.

S | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Scott

2nd, Co. *9*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached to Wingent train 2nd*
M. Dept. by S.C. No. 22 Dept. E. Dist.
of En. Mch. 27/66

Book mark: *2nd*

Y. M. K.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T

Edmond Scott

Plt, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 186*6*

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*92*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*

Book mark :

Edmond Scott

903

Scott, Edward
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 1 2 2	26
2	5 6 0 6 1 8 8	27
3	5 6 0 6 2 3 0	28
4	5 6 0 6 2 7 3	29
5	5 6 0 6 3 1 6	30
6	5 6 0 6 3 4 3	31
7	5 6 0 6 4 2 0	32
8	5 6 0 6 5 1 2	33
9	5 6 0 6 5 9 5	34
10	5 6 0 6 6 8 4	35
11	5 6 0 6 7 7 0	36
12	5 6 0 6 8 5 3	37
13	5 6 0 6 9 3 8	38
14	5 6 0 7 0 6 2	39
15	5 6 0 7 0 9 4	40
16	5 6 0 7 1 7 1	41
17	5 6 0 7 2 5 0	42
18	9 0 7 2 1 9 0	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3003975- And N2.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

, Co. *1*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Bk*Eyes; *Bk*hair *Bk*Where born *Levittsburg, Pa.*Occupation *Ironmaster.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 7*, 186 *3*Where *Levittsburg, Pa.*By whom *C. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Appointed Sergt,**July 18 1864,**G. H. Owen,*

(338g)

Copyist.

5. | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Scott,
Pvt, Co *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186

Where *Crany Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Hastie

Copyist.

10 **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Scott

Co. 4, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *11 Nov 61*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 61*, 186*1*.

Where *Cram Island Co*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 61*, 186*1*.

Where *Cram Island Co*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jain & File*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meely

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Plt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & apl*, 186⁴.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Appointed 4th Pgt*
Per DO 108. July 9/64

Book mark :

(358)

Meely Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Stoppage
for C.C. & G. 4.56

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Scott
Sgt, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*56*}/₁₀₀ for *to to H. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark :

(358)

A. P. York Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Surgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Srgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwara Scott

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*d*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Sergt-, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

" *\$ 1.60* " *clo & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Sergt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

" *\$ 1.60* " *66 & 1/2 E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 00* for *Ord. + Ord. Stems*

lost or destroyed w. - \$ 1 00 c.c. + 4. E.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Pt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blumke

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached to Wagon train
2. M. Dept. by S. O. No. 74 N. H. Geo.
E. Dist. of Texas April 16, 1866.*

Book mark:

Edmond

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Sgt., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 7*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *May 18*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *2 00*; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100 00*

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization. Appointed Sgt. July 1/64. Born free*

Book mark: *196-1879*

Scott, Edw.

Sgt. G, 1st Reg't Mass?

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 1, 1877

Mr. Col.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10th Reg't U. S. C.

Edward Scott, Co. "G",
date of promotion.

Promoted Sergt July 1, 1864, on Muster Roll
" 9 " " " " Muster Roll,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 9, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Edward Scott

, Co. "G",

10th Reg't U. S. C.

Promoted Sergt. by S.O. 108 H.Q. 10th U. S. C. July 9, 1864
to rank from July 1/64

E. B.

to du and feath

"g" 10 up e. Is.

Div. of His Am ds

Major's Dept. of Texas
Houston, Texas Apr: 16th 1866

Special Orders
No. 79

1. Edward Scott Capt
U.S.A. detailed for duty
Quartermaster's depart.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, April 16, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 79. }

(EXTRACT)

L. Sergeant EDWARD SCOTT, Co. "G," 10th U. S. C. T., is hereby detailed for duty in the Quartermaster's Department, and will report, without delay, to 1st Lieut. J. W. BARNETT, 10th U. S. C. T., Depot Quartermaster, at this point.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Br't Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

C. H. Whittelsey
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Commanding Officer,
10th U. S. Colored Troops.*

Hospital Number

579

Name

Edward Scott

Age

23

Nativity

Harrisburg Pa.

Married or

Single

Single

Residence

Baltimore Md.

Post-Office address of
wife or nearest relative

Minerva Sanders,
29 Keyberg St, Baltimore

Rank

Serjt.

Co.

G.

Regiment

10th 8th

When admitted

March 12, 66.

From what source

Galveston.

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Abscess. Upper jaw

R. Side.

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty.

March 21. 1866.

904
Scott, Harris
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5606657	26
2	5606746	27
3	5606831	28
4	5606909	29
5	5606949	30
6	5607073	31
7	5607103	32
8	5607180	33
9	5607259	34
10	9070263	35
11	43152982	36
12	40766546	37
13	43157434	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J 1061994 0.0 ml
D 1853207 0.0 ml
D.3107453 and up

5110 **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Scott

_____, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Student

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1865, 1865.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See list of names for

11. 1st. Det. D.C.

Promoted to Capt.

Oct. 17, 1865, vice

Scott promoted.

C. P. Quinn

(383g)

Copyist.

S

U.S.C.T.

Harris Scott

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of men*
Drafted forwarded
unassigned U.S.C.T. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Jan. 7, 1865.

Where born *Penn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan. 4*, 1865.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Enrollment district *11 sub. Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *26⁸⁴₁₀₀*

Date of commencement of service *Jan. 4, 1865.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Tobias*
Talbert 11 sub. Dist. D.C. not
entitled to U.S. Bounty.

Book mark:

R. Root

(356m)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Harris Scott

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby, 1865*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Enrolled & Mustered
in as a Sub. Jan 4/65
at Washington D.C.
for 3 yrs*

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Harris Scott

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as Seaman*
by SO No 71 dated Ad 200
3^d Div 25th Ab.

Book mark :

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Harris Scott

Ariz, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Teamster
by S.O. No 71 at Hd Qrs 2d Div
25th A.C.*

Book mark :

(358)

S.O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Harris Scott

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *60* for *6.65.6*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Teamster*
S. O. 71 Hd Qrs 2^d Div 20th A. C.

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Harris Scott

Corpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*35*}/₁₀₀ for *66 & 6*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl*
Oct-17" 1865

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Norris Scott

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 12th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5³⁵* 100 for *C. & C. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. Oct 17,*
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

H. Clarke

Copyist.

Narris Scott

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Belcher

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Norris Scott

Enpl., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. G. Clark

Copyist.

James Scott

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jun 26/65
City Dr. M. Reunit
from Dept.
Washington DC

Wm S. Abcards
Wm S. Abcards
3 Brig. 2 Div.
26 Dec. Mar
21/65.

July-Aug 1865 Abcards
Wm S. Abcards
4 Reg. 2 Div
26 Dec.

Book mark:

W. S. Abcards

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Scott
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. C. Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 On detached service
Detailed as Teamster by
SO No 71 Hdqrs 2 Div
25 A. G. Mar /65

Book mark: _____

(546)

Albrosby

Copyist.

Norris Scott
Cable, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Salisbury, Texas, *May 7*, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *40*^{*92*} 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *rec'd a Recruit. Receipt*
Capt. Sol. 17/65. Substitute for
John Talbot, 11 Sub. Dist. D. C.

Book mark: *213 - Reg. June 18, '66 D.*

Scott, Harris

P, Co. G, 10 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Enc Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

District
STATE OF



Circuit 11th Sub Dist
TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington

I, Garris Scott, born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged twenty years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Johnas Talbert, Esq., of 11th Sub Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourth day of January, 1865 and having thus agreed with said Johnas Talbert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington this 4 of Jan, 1865,

BEFORE

W. P. King
Cap 11th Reg 9 DC

Garris X Scott
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Johnas Talbert unable to be, drafted in 11th Sub Dist,

in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, brn hair, brn complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

W. P. King
Cap 11th Reg 9 DC Provost Marshal.

W. P. King
Cap 11th Reg 9 DC Commissioner of Board.

W. O. Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of Columbia

No. 13

Harris Scott

Enlisted at Wash D.C.

As Substitute for

John's Talbot

On the 4 day of May, 1865,

By

J. C. Putnam

John Knox

W. O. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harris Scott, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C
the 4 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

James B. May

Harris Scott
mark

Head Quarters. 2^d Div. 25th A.C.
Near Petersburg Va. April 27/65

(Extracts)

Special Orders
No. 80

Harry Scott. Prob. C. G.
10th U.S.C.T. detailed for
duty in Dr. Mr Dept.

Headquarters 2nd Div 25th A. C.
Near Petersburg Va
April 27th 1865-

Special Order }
No 80 } (Extract)

5. The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed
in duty in the Quartermasters Department
of this Division. Viz:

Private Harry Scott Co "E" 10th U.S. C.S.

By Order of Brig Gen Jackson
(sgd) Wm L Evans
Capt & a. a. a. b.

Official
John Doughton
Lieut and. A. A. A. G.

C. O. 10th U.S. C.S.

Hq. 2nd Div 25th Ab
 Ringgold Barrack Texas Aug. 22/65

Special Order
 No 133

Relieving Priv Harris Scott
 Co. "G" 10 U.S. I. from duty
 in Q. M. Dept

Head Quarters 2nd Division
25th A. C.

Ruggold Barracks Texas

August 22nd 1865

Special orders }
No 193

Extract

III... The following named
enlisted men are relieved from duty in the
Quarter Masters Department of this Division
and will be sent without delay to join
their respective Companies.

11. Private Harris Scott Co. G 10th. USCT

The acting Provost-Marshal is
charged with the duty of forwarding these
men to their Regiments and the Division
Quarter Master will forward the Descrip-
tive lists to the Company Commanders con-
-ced.

By order of
Brig Genl R. B. Jackson
R. B. Jackson
A. C. G.

Hanus Jeast

"g" 10 Mf. C. Is.

Div of His Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 1, 1877

Mer 1st Vol. C. T., 187
 Wanted in the case of James Scott, Co. G,
 10th Reg't U. S. C. T., date of promotion,
 App't. Corp. Oct 17 1865 on the Out Roll

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halston

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 7, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Harris Scott, Co. "G",
 10th Reg't U. S. C. T.

App'td. Corp. by S.O. 53 HQ. 10th U. S. C. T. Oct. 17. 65

L.B.

905

Scott, Minn
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd Inf
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 2 9 1	26
2	5 6 0 8 7 9 0	27
3	5 6 0 0 7 7 5	28
4	5 6 0 0 8 7 5	29
5	5 6 0 0 9 7 5	30
6	5 6 0 1 0 7 3	31
7	5 6 0 1 1 7 1	32
8	5 6 0 1 2 6 7	33
9	5 6 0 1 3 6 1	34
10	5 6 0 1 4 5 4	35
11	5 6 0 1 5 4 9	36
12	5 6 0 1 6 4 1	37
13	5 6 0 1 7 3 0	38
14	5 6 0 1 8 1 8	39
15	5 6 0 1 9 0 5	40
16	5 6 0 1 9 9 3	41
17	9 0 6 9 8 2 9	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 1120293. P.O.M. 4/11/13
 P.O.M. S.C. 624713-3.29.13 P.29

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Simon Cett

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Northampton Co Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Northampton Co Pa*

By whom *Capt E M Bunn*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged in obedience*
to the order of the War
Department at
Wash, D.C.

Breyer

A | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Minn Scott

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield
Copist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Wm Scott

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Portsmouth Va*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portsmouth*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Chapin

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Scott, Wimm

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from Co I by
Special orders No 56. March 17, 1864*

Book mark:

D Brown

1

10

U.S.C.T.

Scott, William
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

1 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott, Wm
(P), Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Scott, Minn.

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scott

98 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nim Scott
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

AS

10

U.S.C.T.

Nim Scott

Pr

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Nim Scott

Prv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mea & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nim Scott
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nim Scott

Prv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*61*}/_{*100*} for *led & Equipage*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Nim Scott

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*21*}/_{*100*} for *le & G Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nin Scott

Pair, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{21}{100}$ for *C & G. E. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book, mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm Scott

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Nim Scott
Pais, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Min Scott
Chie, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
San Antonio Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *70* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Gained by transfer*
from Co I March 18" 1864
By order Maj Genl B.
Ft Buller

Book mark :

(361)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

906
Scott Thomas

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600486	26
2	5600571	27
3	5600664	28
4	5600768	29
5	5600869	30
6	5600969	31
7	5601067	32
8	5601165	33
9	5601261	34
10	5601365	35
11	5601450	36
12	5601545	37
13	5601636	38
14	5601725	39
15	5601813	40
16	5601900	41
17	5601988	42
18	9069480	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S733798-Roaff
 D.2714892 found

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Eastville Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 30*, 1863.

Where *Craneys Island*

By whom *W. H. Keim*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged in obedience
to S.O. No 90 dated 1st Dec
Sept 7 Tex Garrison Tex
Apr 25/66.*

Beget

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Scott Thomas

C, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island Va, *Nov 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Eastville Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Brown

(856)

Copyist.

25 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Thomas
 _____, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Scott, Thomas
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scott

31 10 U.S.C.T.

Beck, Thomas
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Scott, Thomas
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Brown

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Thomas

(P), Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott, Thomas
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospital*
locality unknown left Co Sept
6, 1864

Book mark:

95

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Prf, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

\$

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chace

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 - Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Prj, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Scott
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reever

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Quir, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *48* ^{*96*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*08*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or-
ganization on Wiber a. &c.
etc. list*

Book mark:

(361)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

Scott, Thos.
 Co. 6, 1st Reg't usct

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

234
 Hospital Number ~~544~~ 4204
 Name Thomas Scott
 Age 40 Nativity Maryland
 Married or Single Married
 Residence Maryland Co. MD.
 Post Office address of } Mary Scott
 wife or nearest relative. } M. Co. MD.
 Rank 2nd Co. C Regiment 10, M. I. Co.
 When admitted Sept. 9, 1864
 From what source City Point
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Genl Debility

Summit House G. H.
 Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Sonics. —

RESULT AND DATE.

*Well Sept. 27th 1864.
Sent to Quar Duty
G. W. M. H.
a. a. /*

907

Scruener Charles

Co K, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 5 8 3	26
2	5 6 0 9 8 5 3	27
3	5 6 0 9 9 4 0	28
4	5 6 1 0 0 2 9	29
5	5 6 1 0 1 1 5	30
6	5 6 1 0 2 0 0	31
7	5 6 1 0 2 8 6	32
8	5 6 1 0 3 2 9	33
9	5 6 1 0 4 1 0	34
10	5 6 1 0 4 4 0	35
11	5 6 1 0 4 6 9	36
12	5 6 1 0 4 9 7	37
13	9 0 7 0 5 3 1	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scrivener.

....., Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept- 21*, 1864.

Where *Wash. D.C.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub for*
Whitman C. Best
1st Sub dist D.C.

Dickerson.

S | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scrivener

Appears with rank of *Pt* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Sept 23 1864.

Where born *Va*

Age *21* years; occupation *Salver*

~~Enrolled~~
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 21* 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sub Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Whitman*
C. Beator

Book mark:

S. W. Miller

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scribner
Bt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 186 ✓.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 186 ✓.

Where Washington, D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

10 U.S.C.T.

Charles, Jeremiah
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. Log

Copyist

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scrivener
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan r Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Bluz

Copyist

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scribner

Pt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no log

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scrivener

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. L.

(358)

Copyist

A | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Serime
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Log
 Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scribner

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Trinity

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scribner

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Trinity

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scrivner

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scrivener

M., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *34* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordinance Store*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Wiley

(258)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scrime

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Fairley

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scrivner

Pl., Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Jul, 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *18* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *found original organization*
Sub for Mortimer C. Butler 1st Sub
Co. D C

Book mark: *2800 1879*

F. A. Dickey

(361)

Copyist.

Scrivner Charles

P, Co. *10* Reg't *W. C. Inf.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Drafted

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF



To be accredited to the
TOWN OF
Washington D.C.
1 sub dis of Dis of Col

I, Charles Scribner born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Platman
Whitman C. Bester, Esq., of 1 sub dis of District
of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty first day of September, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Whitman C. Bester, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty first day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 21 day of Sept, 1864 Charles Scribner
BEFORE Whitman C. Bester
Captain 1st Reg U.S.C.
and Provost Marshal D.C. mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Whitman C. Bester
Columbia Sept 20, drafted in 1 sub dis of District of
Columbia Sept 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2
inches high.

Whitman
Captain 1 Reg U.S.C. and Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

John D. [Signature]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col

No. _____

Charles Scrivener

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

Whitman C. Beston

On the 21 day of Sept, 186 4

By

J. C. Putnam

Francis W. Blackford

Jno B Keasby

Board of Enrollment,

The Dist. of Col

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Scribner desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 21 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Charles Scribner
mark

10th Regt. U.S. C.

Drafted

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF



To be accredited to the
TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington
1 Sub Dis. Dis of Col

I, Charles Scriener born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Labourer
Whitman C. Bester, Esq., of 1 Sub dis of
District of Columbia

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty first day of September, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Whitman C. Bester, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty first day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 21 day of Sept, 1864.

BEFORE
Capt 1 Reg V. R. C.
Provost Marshal
Dis of Col

Charles Scriener
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Whitman C
Bester, drafted in 1 sub dis Dis of Col
September 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2
inches high.

Captain 1 Reg V. R. C.
Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Henshaw
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col

No. _____

Charles Scrime

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

Whitman C. Bester

On the 21 day of Sept, 186 4

By

J. C. Putnam

Francis W. Blackford

Jno B Keasby

Board of Enrollment,

the ^{of} Dist. of Col



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Scriener desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 21 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Charles^h Scriener
mark

10th Regt. Mass.

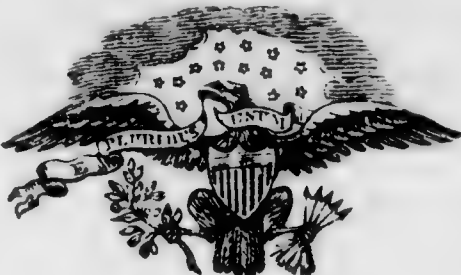
Enlisted

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF



to be accredited to the
TOWN OF

Columbia

I, *Charles Scriven*, born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty-one* years, and by occupation a *Lawyer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William C. Bester*, Esq., of *1 and 1/2 S. of Col.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty* day of *December*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *William C. Bester*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington*, this *21* of *December*, 1864, BEFORE *10th Regt. Mass.* and *Provost Marshal* *of Col.* *Sgt. J. C. Keasby* *mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William C. Bester*, drafted in *1 and 1/2 S. of Col.* *September 20*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

See also 10th Regt. Mass. City Permit on Dec 9 1864. I certify that this is a true copy of the original Dr. J. B. Keasby may find it in 10th Regt. Mass.

Sgt. J. C. Keasby
Capt. 1 Regt. V.R.C. and Provost Marshal.
Sgt. Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.
Sgt. J. B. Keasby
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *the* Dist. of *Columbia*.

No. 15

Charles Serioner

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Whitman C. Bester

On the 21 day of Sept 1864,

10 U.S.C.T.
By

J. L. Putnam

Francis W. Blackford

Jno B Kelsey

Board of Enrollment,

the Dist. of Col

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Scrivener, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington Dc
the 21 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

{Sgt} Charles ^{Sto} X Scrivner
mark

⁹⁰⁸
Sedgwick Philip

Co *K* **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-96584	26
2	5-609855	27
3	5-609939	28
4	5-610028	29
5	5-610113	30
6	5-610198	31
7	5-610285	32
8	5-610328	33
9	5-610411	34
10	5-610439	35
11	5-610468	36
12	5-610496	37
13	9070533	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Sedgewick
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk,; hair Blk.

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where Wash. D. C.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for John
Delmer 1st Sub.
Dist. D. C.

Dickerson.

(383g)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Philip Sedgwick

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Sept 23 1864.

Where born

Va

Age *18* years; occupation

Solider

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

Sept 22

, 1864.

Where

Washington D.C.

Period

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

100

Bounty due \$

100

Where credited

Sub Det D.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Substitute for John

Lahmer

Book mark:

S W Hillen

(340)

Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

Philip Sedgewick
Pt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . , 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186 *4*.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$. . . 100 for . . .

Due Gov't, \$. . . 100 for . . .

Remarks: . . .

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: . . .

(3586)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Philip Sedgewick

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rogers

(258)

Copyist

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Philip Sedgewick

Rt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

no 12 or

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Philip Sedgewick
Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. G.

(358)

Copyist

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

Philip Sedgewick
Pr t, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. S. D. L.
Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

Philip Sedgewick
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Stoe

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Philip Sedgwick

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Twining

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Philip Sedgwick

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(258)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Philip Sedgwick

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *26 JUN 21*

(258)

Freirley

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Philip Sedgwick

Prvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(358)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Philip Sedgwick
Pvt., Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .
Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .
Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ / ³⁶ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *issued original organization*
Sub for John Lehman 1st Sub Dist

Book mark:

(361)

Fairley

Copyist.

Adgwick Philip
P, Co. _____, *10* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

10th Reg U.S. Col.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Distict
STATE OF



To be credited
TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, Philip Sedgwick born in the State
of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Laturn DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Lahmer Esq., of 1 sub dis of Wash
ington

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of September, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said John Lahmer, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 22 day of September, 1864. Philip Sedgwick
BEFORE Capt 1 Reg U.S. Col. mark
And Provost Marshal D.C.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Lahmer
September 20, drafted in 1 sub dis of Washington D.C.
September 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2
inches high.

Captain 1 Reg U.S. Col. and Provost Marshal.

Francis M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hearsey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col.

No. 16

Philip Sedgwick

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

John Lahmer

On the 22 day of Sept, 186 4

10 U.S.C.T.
By

J. C. Putnam

Francis W. Blackford

John B. Kearley

Board of Enrollment,

the Dist. of Cal

NARA 283

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Philip Sedgwick desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 22 day of _____

WITNESS:

J. J. Otto

Philip^W Sedgwick
Mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OFTo be credited to the
Sub dis of TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D C

I, Philip Sedgwick born in the State
of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a laborer
John Lahmure Esq., of 1st sub dis of Washing-
ton D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Philip & John Lahmure, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 22 day of September, 1864.

BEFORE

Philip Sedgwick
Captain 1st Reg U.S.A.
and Provost Marshal D.C.

Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Lahmure, drafted in 1st sub dis of District of Columbia Sept 29, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Philip Sedgwick
Captain 1st Reg U.S.A. Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

John B. Hensley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col

No. _____

Philip Sedgwick

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

John Lahmer

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. C. Putnam

Francis W. Blackford

J. B. Kearney

Board of Enrollment,

The Dist. of Col



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Philip Sedgwick desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 22 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Ott

Philip Sedgwick
mark

10th Regt Mass

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Sedgwick, born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Student, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Rogers, Esq., of Washington D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Rogers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 22 of September, 1864, BEFORE John Rogers, Captain, 1st Reg. V.R.C. 2nd Provost Marshal D.C.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Rogers, drafted in 1st Sub. Dist. of District of Columbia on Sept 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

{Sgt.} E. C. Outnam
Captain, 1st Reg. V.R.C. 2d Provost Marshal.

{Sgt.} Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

{Sgt.} John B. Keasley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Columbia

Had no 10 used
city Provost Marshal Dec 9 1864.
I certify that this is a true
copy of the original
M. B. Barber
May Comdg 10 used.

No.

Philip Sedgwick

Enlisted at *Washington DC*

As Substitute for

John Lahner

On the *22* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,

By

J. C. Putnam

Francis W. Blackford

Geo B Kearsley

Board of Enrollment,

the Dist. of *Col.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Philip Sedgwick, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C
the 22 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

J J Ott

Philip X Sedgwick
mark

909
Selden, Jackson

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596736	26
2	5596746	27
3	5609813	28
4	5609878	29
5	5609969	30
6	5610055	31
7	5610143	32
8	5610291	33
9	5610330	34
10	5610413	35
11	5610442	36
12	5610470	37
13	5610498	38
14	9070529	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1075848 P₂

S1405-296 And W.D.
S. 1410148. And H.D.

S. 1412125. And H.D.

S. 1414712 And H.D.

R. & P. 517062

S-1969573 And H.D.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Selom.

, Co. H', 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes

Blk.

; hair

Blk.

Where born

Va.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sep 17

, 1864.

Where

Wash D. C.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Sub for Henry
Derry 1st Cong
Dist Wt

Dickerson

(383g)

Copyist.

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Seldin

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., Sept. 23, 1864.

Where born *La., Va.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington, D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong. Dist. Va.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Henry Drury,*

1st Cong. Dist. Va. Not entitled to Bounty

X

Book mark:

Belmont

(339) *Copyist*

S | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Selden

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where born *Yc.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Washington, D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Washington, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong. Dist. Yc.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Henry Denny,*

1st Cong. Dist. Yc. Not entitled to

Commut.

Book mark:

10 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Seldon
1st Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March, Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Dist. Columbia

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .

Remarks: .

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .

10

U.S.C.T.

Jackson, Nelson
Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*

Private, Mar 1st,

1864. R.O. 17

Book mark:

(858)

W. F. B. C.
Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

Jackson, Jeldom
Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. H. H.
Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

Jackson, Selden
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Sledge
Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Seldin
Capt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present* *

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. L. O'Connell
Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Seldon
Pl

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

60 Exh. Exp.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Seldon
Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Soldier

W., Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. W.

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hilton

Bl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fairley

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Seldon

Pr., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

if missing

Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Seldon

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fairley

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Seldan

M, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10⁰³*.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization*
Sub for Henry Sawyer 1st Regt 61st Ill
Promoted to Corp. Nov 1st 1864.
Reduced to the ranks Aug 1st 1865

Book mark:

(361)

Fairley

Copyist.

Selden Jackson
P, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

of
TOWN OF
Bennington Ben
1 Congl Dist- V



To be credited
TOWN OF
Bennington Ben
1 Congl Dist- V

born in the
aged 21 years, a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed
Esq., of 1 Congl Dist

SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid
on the 18th day of September, 1864, I do hereby
have enlisted this 18th day of September, 1864, as a
a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
RS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept
ons, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And
at I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of Ame**
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whoms
serve and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
pointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

to, at Washington DC
day of Sept 1864.
Captain 1 Reg V. R.C.
Post Marshal DC

His
mark

on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Sub
regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental in
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely
he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly quali
of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Drew
be, drafted in

, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which g
soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet

Captain 1 Reg V. R.C. and Provost Marshal

Francis M. Black
Commissioner of Board

John B. Hearbey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

Jackson Selden desiring
of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**,
teen years and months of age; to
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
l; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully a

GIVEN at Washington D
the 17 day of September

Cor Ball

Jackson ^{His} Seld
Mark

Jackson Selden
Enlisted at Washington D C

As Substitute for

Henry Henry

On the 17 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. de. Putnam

James W Blackford

for 13 Months

Board of Enrollment,

The Dir. of West

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF



To be credited
TOWN OF

Columbia

Scrimmington Be
1 Congl District

Jackson Selden

born

minia, aged 21 months

ye

laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

Drury

Esq., of 1 Congl District

Drury

his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration

me, on the 21st day of September

thus agreed with said Drury, I

to have enlisted this 21st day of September

serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.

that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of**

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and

rs appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

scribed to, at Washington D.C.

day of September 1864.

Captain 1 Reg V.R.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

Proctor Marshal D.C.

to certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer

the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental

in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, that he was en

that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly

ties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry D.

to be, drafted in 1 Congl District, V.R.C.

, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 ft

Captain 1 Reg V.R.C. and Proctor Marshal

Francis M. Black

Commissioner of

J. B. Hensley

Surgeon of

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF



To be credited
TOWN OF

Columbia

Scrimpton
1 Congl District

Jackson Selden

born

Virginia, aged 21 months

ye

laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

Drury

Esq., of 1 Congl District

agent

his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration

me, on the Seventeenth day of September

thus agreed with said Henry Drury, I

do to have enlisted this Seventeenth day of Sept

serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.

that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of**

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

scribed to, at Washington D.C.

day of September, 1864.

J. P. Stanton

Captain 1 Reg V.R.C.

Provost Marshal D.C.

His
Jackson & Selden
Mark

certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer

the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental

in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, that he was enlisted

that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly

qualities of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Drury

to be _____, drafted in 1 Congl District, V.R.C.

_____, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet

J. P. Stanton
Captain 1 Reg V.R.C. and Provost Marshal

Francis M. Black

Commissioner of

J. B. Hensley
Surgeon of

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

Jackson Selden desiring
of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**,
25 years and _____ months of age;
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
trial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
ars.

GIVEN at Washington D C
the 1 day of September

A. Ball Jackson His
mark

Enlisted at Washington D C

As Substitute for

Henry Henry

On the 17 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. C. Patterson

James W. Blackford

John M. Keating

Board of Enrollment,

W. Dix. Steele

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 10 " , 1877

Mr. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Jackson Seldon

Co. K,

10 Reg't

U. S.

Idage & cause of reduction from Capt

to Private

Reduced to the ranks in August 1865

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Command

April 20 " , 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Jackson Seldon

Co. "K"

10 Reg't

U. S. C. Troops Reg't Order No. shows him

Reduced to the ranks from Corporal Per J. O. No 33 August 7 " 1865. for absence without leave.

Apr 20-77 R. H.

Jackson geldon

Rev. K. 10 Reg. C. Is.

Rev. of His. Comdys

⁹¹⁰
Levils Flavius

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607395	26
2	5607446	27
3	5607530	28
4	5607613	29
5	5607697	30
6	5607779	31
7	5607863	32
8	5607944	33
9	5608027	34
10	5608113	35
11	5608203	36
12	5608327	37
13	5596868	38
14	5608714	39
15	9470321	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-9-473.

See also

Rep 339871

Rep 363990.

~~Disc 2662 - Roman~~

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Flavins Devile

, Co. *H* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Craneys & Va*

By whom *W. E. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged the
service per order
War Dept from
Genl Hospital Ft Monroe
Va June 26-60*

W. E. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Harvis Seville,
Pvt. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th, 1863.*

Where *Nonfolk Co. Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvis

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Flavins Seville,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31st 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harin

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Harvius Lewis,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvius
(358) Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seville,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harin
(358) Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Flavius Seville,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Flavius

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Flavins Seville,
Ort, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Flavins

(358)

Copyist.

A. 10 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leavelle
Prt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharun

(358)

Copyist

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Seville

21, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Swift

Sw, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *any* *Sept*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Genl Hosp. Feb 15*
05

Book mark:

(358)

James Swift
Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Flavius Sevil
Fl., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Genl H. W. Smith*

July 15, 65

Book mark:

John Lewis
10 U.S.C.T.
John Lewis
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent: *(15 men)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on horse since May*

Book mark: *100*

S 10 Inftry | U.S.C.T.

Marius Sivils.

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inftry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va June 26, 1865:

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865:

Last paid to May 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21⁴² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19/61

Mustered out by order of
War Dept - Dated May 3/65 -
Potent in U. S. Genl Hospital
St-Monroe Va.

Book mark: V 131. P 144, 71 EB. 473²

E Weston

S | 0 | U.S.C.T.

Marine Service.

Reg't., Co. *H*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged the*
service, June 26/65 per
Gen. Orders No. 77.
War Dept. May 3/65.

Book mark:

(358)

F. M. Williams
compr

Copyright.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Flavius Devils.

Foot, Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined original organization. Disch'd the service June 18. 1865 at Ft Monroe Genl Hosp. Orders War Dept. dated May 3/65.

Book mark P1122 P177 71 over

(361)

A. L. Galt

Copyst.

22
V. 137. 5808714
144. 1891
Discharged June 26. 1865
E. B. V. 9. P. 473.

911
Levils, Levi

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607397	26
2	5607448	27
3	5607470	28
4	5607552	29
5	5607636	30
6	5607780	31
7	5607864	32
8	5607945	33
9	5608028	34
10	5608114	35
11	5608204	36
12	5608307	37
13	5608344	38
14	5608420	39
15	5608495	40
16	5608568	41
17	5608644	42
18	9070335	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-631581- Po aff

S-765746-P.E.off-

S1852662-Pom am

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Levi Senile

C 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Morgantown Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Curney Isle*

By whom *A. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *True born*

A. E. Smith

(3830)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Levi Seville,
Pvt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Dec 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863.

Where Norfolk Co. Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Levi Seville,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin
(358) Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Levi Seville,
Company Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Maria Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Levi Seville,
Corporal, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

In General
Hospital.

Book mark:

(358)

Harvie
Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Levi Seville,

Compl., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In Gen'l Hospital
since Mch. 15th /64.*

Book mark:

Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Levi Devils,
Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *In ambulance*
Corps.

Book mark:

Harin
(358) Copyist.

a. 10 U.S.C.T.
Levi Seville,
Pvt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In G. H. Ft.
Monroe, since Mar
15/64

Book mark:

(358)

Shaw

Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

Abner Smith

Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl Hospital since*

Jan. 15. 64

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. M.
Copyist.

A 10 U.S.C.T.

Swil
H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1* 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Genl Troop check 15/6*

Book mark:

PA 10 m

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Levi Sevel
Re, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Gen'l Hospital since

Mar 15 1865

Book mark:

W. H. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Levi Smith
Ph, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ph
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Levi Sevil
St

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug 5, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Brown

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Levi Lewis
Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*

per S. O. No 53 H. 2. 10

U. S. CT Oct 17. 65

Book mark:

Almon

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Levi Devils

Corp, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. D. Pratt
Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Levi Searles.
Corpl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(358)

A. L. Smith
Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Levie Sevils.

Corpl., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S, Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

AS *r all*
Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Loville
Capt Co *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texa May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *18*^{*50*}100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20*^{*00*}100; due \$ *15*^{*00*}100

Remarks: *see in original*
organization. Printed
Capt. H. Oct 17. 66. price
100.

Book mark :

A. R. Hare
Copyist.

912
Seymour, Edmund
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-596294
2	5-607599
3	5-607683
4	5-607764
5	5-607849
6	5-607930
7	5-608014
8	5-608099
9	5-608195
10	5-608300
11	5-608387
12	5-608463
13	5-608538
14	5-608601
15	5-608676
16	9070319
17	3-528528
18	33222233
19	33224903
20	40766557
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S - 655532 - Po Hf

A3106628.0 WJ

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Seymour

....., Co. *H* 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Accomack Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 21*, 186 *7*.

Where *Drummondtown*

By whom *W. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Free born

J. E. Rucker

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond P. Lynam

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Fort Monroe Va., Jan 28, 1864.

Where born Accomac Co Va

Age 17 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 21, 1864.

Where enlisted t. Hammondston Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk.

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Hamilton Va

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

C. E. Chapin

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Seymour,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(358)

Harin

Copyist.

S 10 Mfc. 5.
Edward Seymour
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Regt. Mfc. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 ..

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. H. Harris
Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Seymour,
Pte., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen'l. Hospital
Hampton, Va. since
May 24th. /64.

Book mark:

Tharin.

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 N.S.C.

Edward Seymour
Pri, Co H, 10 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July 1864, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Des. List

Ward 26 Hampton Sec.

Book mark:

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Seymour,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug, 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital

Book mark:

Harin
(358) Copyist.

Sept 10 1864

C. Seymour

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : *No Dis. list*

ward 21 & 22 - Hampton Section

Book mark : _____

W. King

A.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Seymour,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

In G. H. Ft Mon-
rol, since May 21/64.

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Seymour

1st, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Edmund Seymour

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Seymour
Ed, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for... *Jan 1* *1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. ...

Copyist.

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Seymour
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. B. ...

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Seymour

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *as found*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Moore

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Seymour
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1861, 1861
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Corrected by W. H. Spencer

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Moore
Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Seymour
RA, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al Moore

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Seymour

Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Pratt

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Seymour

priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Prath

Copyd.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Seymour.

pot, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186*6*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Pratt

(358)

Copyist.

D 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Seymour
Priv. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 absent sick
at Drummondtown
Pa since Feb 1864

May 1864 absent
sick in Genl Hq
Campden Va since
May 21 1864

June 1864 absent
sick in Genl
Hq since
May 21 1864

Book mark :

W. H. Hudson

(546)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Seymour
priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Jul 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 34⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 275⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined as recruit.
Free born.

Book mark:

W. S. Hall

(361)

Copyist.

913
Seymour, James
Co H 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596268
2	5607529
3	5607612
4	5607696
5	5607778
6	5607862
7	5607943
8	5608026
9	5608112
10	5608202
11	5608306
12	5608393
13	5608469
14	5608544
15	5608606
16	5608682
17	9070339
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

5880926. P.O. 06

5881384 - P.O. 06
P.D.

A. 2686215. And. N. 20.

P 2754749 and 12

10

U.S.C.T.

James Seymour
 , Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 23*, 1864.

Where *Hammondstown Va*

By whom *A. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free born*

J. E. Burke

(3836)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

James E. Lyman

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fort Mifflin, Pa., Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Laconia, N. H.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 25*, 1864

Where enlisted *Drummondstown, Pa.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

S. E. Chapin

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

James Seymour,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin
(358) Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Seymour,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*
Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

Sharin.

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.
James Seymour,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *In Gen. Hospital*
since June 22/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Harin

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

James Seymour,
Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital

Book mark:

Shaw

(358)

Copyist.

A *10* **U.S.C.T.**

James Seymour,
Pvt., Co. *H 10*, Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Shaw
(858) *Copyist*

10

U.S.C.T.

Amos Seymour

MR, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Seymour
_____, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1 1863*, 186 *3*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James Seymour

(358) _____ Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Seymour
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Brown
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Seymour

W.H., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Amos Seymour

PH, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. Moore

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Seymour

H., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* *Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Employed in Regt*

2. H. Sept since Oct

26. / 65

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-- ----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

AL Pratt
Copyist.

(358)

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Seymour
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

(358)

S 10 U.S.C.T.

James Seymour.
Privt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Seymour
Capt., Co. *X*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Advised on Service, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

July 2, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *13*^{*69*}_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *22*^{*00*}_{*100*}; due \$ *72*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Remarks: *joined as recruit*
June 1866.

Book mark:

(S) Ball

914
Seymour, William
Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596246	26
2	5607476	27
3	5607558	28
4	5607642	29
5	5607719	30
6	5607803	31
7	5607886	32
8	5607966	33
9	5608052	34
10	5608152	35
11	5608251	36
12	5608337	37
13	5608413	38
14	5608489	39
15	5608564	40
16	5608639	41
17	9070337	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 614380 - P.O. aff.

A. 2256352 P.O. Rel.

O. 2263422 P.O. aff

S. 2554022 - Aud WD

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Seymour

, Co. *7* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accomack Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jun 21*, 186 *4*.

Where *Diamondtown*

By whom *J. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
per J. C. No 114
Aug. 3 1864 to
rank from July
1st 1864
See born

A. E. Ruck

21

10

U.S.C.T.

William Sumner

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

San Francisco, Cal., Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Wadsworth, N.Y.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 21*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Stamford, Conn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton, N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

W. E. Haplin

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Seymour,
Corporal, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Confidential, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for March and April 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$- - - - 100 for - - - - -

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(358)

Tharin

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

William Seymour,
Corporal, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Seymour,
Corp'l, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

William Seymour,
Corporal, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harin

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

S. William Symonds
S. B., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 16 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Moore
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Seymour

Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1st Feb'y, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. M.

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Seymour

Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Seymour

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Sumner
Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

S
William Symon
Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug 5, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. M.

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Seymour
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp to Sgt per S.O. No 53*
No. 2. 10 U.S.C.T. Oct 17

63

Book mark:

(358)

W. Seymour
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Seymour
Sergt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. L. Grant
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Seymour
Sergeant, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

U. S. Pratt
Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Seymour.
Sergt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. 1866

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Seymour
Sergt, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *21.54* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *37.50* 100

Remarks: *Joining as recruit.*
Promoted Capt. July 1, 1864;
to Sergt Jan 23, 1865
from private

Book mark: *294, 816.*

(361)

A. J. Smith
Copyist.

915
Shadrack James

Co K 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5609941	26
2	5610030	27
3	5610116	28
4	5610201	29
5	5610287	30
6	5610376	31
7	5610545	32
8	5597020	33
9	9070561	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

AB106631 a wa

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Shadrack.

, Co *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Brown.*

Where born *A. C.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 27*, 1864.

Where *Wash. D. C.*

By whom ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute
for Henry C.
Barnberger 7th
Sub Dist. D. C.
Mustered out of
service Oct 30 1865.*

Dickerson

10

U.S.C.T.

James Shadrack
Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Pay commencing
Oct 27, 1864
(Enrolled & mustered
in Oct 27/64 as a Sub.
at Washington D.C.
for 1 yr.)

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

James Shadrack
Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

James Put, 1865.

Present or absent

Present *

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. L. S. 2
Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

James Shadrack
Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Lee
Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

James Shadrach
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. S. Shadrach

Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

James Thaddeus
Pitt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Shadrach

M, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration of
term of service Oct 30/65*

Book mark:.....

(858)

Friedly

Copyist

S. 10

U.S.C.T.

James Shadrack
Priv. (S. 10) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex. Oct. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 ¹⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Due soldier \$ 3.05
on cloth acct. Stop-
page \$ 6.00 for musket
& accoutrements re-
turned in accordance
with C.O. No 24, W.D.
(over)

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
(349) Copyist.

JAN. 21

5597020

1891

Private from enrollment to discharge
Mustered out by reason of expiration of
term of service.

Transportation &
subsistence due
from place of discharge to place
of enrollment.

aS

10

U.S.C.T.

James Shadruck

Pl., Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Salvinton, Texas *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sub for Henry C. Barnbridge*
7th Sub Dis. Pl. Mustered out on
expiration term of service Oct 30 1865
Cooper, Lehigh Tex

Book mark *Pl. on file*

F. W. Wiley

(361)

Copyist.

Shadrack, James
10
32 Regt, U. S. C. Inf,
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF



To be credited to the
7th Sub. Dist. TOWN OF

Columbia.

Washington, D.C.

I, James Shadrack born in the State
of North Carolina, aged thirty-five years, and by
occupation a Slave Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry C. Bamberger, Esq., of 7th Sub. Dist. of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty-seventh day of October, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Henry C. Bamberger, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-seventh day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington, D.C.

this 27 day of October, 1864

BEFORE

Bapt. 1st Reg. U. S. C.

Pro. Mar. D.C.

James Shadrack
marks

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. C. Bamberger
drafted in 7th Sub. Dist. of D.C.

Oct. 26 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, brn hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

Bapt. 1st Reg. U. S. C. Provost Marshal.

James T. Marx
Lieut. & Adj. Commissioner of Board.

W. O. Buldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col.

No. _____

James Shadrack
Enlisted at Washington, D.C.

As Substitute for

Henry C. Bamberger

On the 27 day of October, 1864.

By

J. C. Putnam

Jno. Knox

W. C. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

10th Dist. of Col.
52nd U. S. C. Troops.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Shadrack desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty-five years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 27 day of October, 1864

WITNESS:

G. S. Curtis

^{His}
James Shadrack
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OFTo be created to the
7th Sub Dist. TOWN OFColumbia.Washington. D.C.

I, James Shadrack born in the State
of S. Carolina, aged Thirty-five years, and by
occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry C. Bamlerger, Esq., of 7th Sub Dist. of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-seventh day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry C. Bamlerger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-seventh day of October, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington. D.C.this 27 day of October, 1864

BEFORE

Capt. I. Des. V. D.C.
Pro. Mar. D.C.

James Shadrack
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. C. Bamlerger,
O, drafted in 7th Sub Dist. of D.C.
Oct. 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, brn hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. P. Putnam
Capt. I. Des. V. D.C. Provost Marshal.

John T. ...
Lieut. & Acty Commissioner of Board.

W. O. Bullard
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col.

No. 7

James Shadrack
Enlisted at Washington, D.C.

As Substitute for

Henry C. Bamberger
On the 27 day of October, 1864

By

J. C. Putnam
John Knox
W. O. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Cal.

32^d U. S. C. Troop.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Shadrack desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty-five years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.
the 27 day of October, 1864

WITNESS:

G.D. Curtis

James Shadrack
H's
mark

916

Shadwick Thomas

Co *Co* 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600488	26
2	5600573	27
3	5600666	28
4	5600770	29
5	5600871	30
6	5600971	31
7	5601069	32
8	5601167	33
9	5601263	34
10	5601357	35
11	5601451	36
12	5601546	37
13	5601637	38
14	5601726	39
15	5601814	40
16	5601901	41
17	5601989	42
18	9069782	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

5714137 PO

8 733 798 - Roaff

Spring 1914

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shadwick

....., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Eastville Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Craneys Island*

By whom *Edw. H. Keim*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *discharged in bedance*
to S. S. on 20 dated 1st June
Sept of Texas Governor Rep.
April 30/66.

Bryer

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Shadwick, Thomas

P, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craux Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Castville Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

V B Brown

(356)

Copyist.

W

10

U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Thomas

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Thomas

(P), Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

A 10 U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Thomas

(P), Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadwick

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Shadwick, Thomas

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Gen
Harp Va since May 1, 1864*

Book mark:

Shadwick

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Thomas

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brown
Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Thomas
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwick
Copyist.

28

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shadwick

Pr/ , Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shadwick
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shadwick
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went to Post Hospital
City Point, Va. Feb 28. 1865.*

*Entitled to aid of pay
between White and Colored
Soldiers for the months of Jan
and Feb 1865 \$17.00*

Book mark:

A. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shadwick

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shadwick

Pr 1, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

98

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shadwick

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp.
since Sept. 22, 1865.
Mustered with Co.

Book mark:

J. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shadwick

Fris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shadwick

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shadwick

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Smith
Priv., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Oct 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *46* ^{*76*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*08*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or-*
ganization and superceded
etc

Book mark: *345. 1882. 7194.P*

M.G. July 6. 66. V28. P

J. G. R. over

(361)

Copyist.

917
Shields, Arthur

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598924	26	
2	5599009	27	
3	5599096	28	
4	5599197	29	
5	5599302	30	
6	5599401	31	
7	5599499	32	
8	5599601	33	
9	5599696	34	
10	5599793	35	
11	5599884	36	
12	5599979	37	
13	5600066	38	
14	5600153	39	
15	5600239	40	
16	5600321	41	
17	5600408	42	
18	9069699	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | **10** **U.S.C.T.**
Arthur Shields
Co. *3*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Wingbake Oregon*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *Lenny Ind*

By whom *Col J A Nelson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L B Sayer Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields
Priv, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 29

, 186

Where

Pangloss Va.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

S **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Shields
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31"*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Johnson

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Anchor Shields

Quir, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y, & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Or R Houston

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Let. at Wash-DC
no. 93-3rd Div. 18th AC
Aug 7/64 (mustered
with company)*

Book mark:

W. J. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* 100 for *Inducement*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Houston
Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields.

Privat, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*, and
.03^{*4*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields.

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Horse, 65% taken*
48%

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copist.

S. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Shields.

Priv't, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ex G.C. \$1.13*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*13*}/_{*100*} for *camp & Garrison*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1⁶¹/₁₀₀* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *5²⁸* for *U.S.G. Equipage.*

and, 58¢ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Thomas.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields

Prk, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5 28* 100 for *Compensation*

" *87* 100 " *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Set Serv. 2m Dept*

Book mark:

Selah

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields
Ant, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

§

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Shields
pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

Arthur Shields
Prvt, Co *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *3* ^{*62*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or*
regulation.

Book mark: *711* *428351*

Selah

Shields Arthur
P, Co. *B*, *10* Reg't *US Conf*
1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Proceedings of a Court Martial which commenced at the
Camp of the 10th U.S. Colored Troops, City Point Va
by virtue of the following Special Order;

Head Quarters 10th U.S. Colored Troops
City Point Va Nov 28th 1864

Special Order 3
No 184

1. In accordance with Section 7
Act of Congress approved July 17. 1864, in the absence
of a Field Officer, Capt George W. Sumner of this
Regt. is hereby appointed, to hear, determine the
offences and order the punishment, if convicted,
of all offenders of this Regiment, who may be
ordered before him.

x
By order of Maj. Wm J. Baker Comdg
J. J. Cugan
1st Lt & Act. Adj't

City Point Va Nov 28th 1864 10 o'clock
The Court met pursuant to the foregoing order.
The Court then proceeded to the trial of Private
Arthur Shields Company B. 10th U.S. Colored Troops,
who was called before the Court and asked if he
had any objection to the officer appointed to try
him and he having no objection, he the accused
Private Arthur Shields Co B. 10th U.S. Colored
Troops was then arraigned upon the following
Charge and Specification.

(over)

Charge, Stealing, In violation of 99th Article of War

Specification, In this that the said Private
Arthur Shields Company, P. 10th U.S. Colored Troops
did feloniously take from the tent of Private
Eleanora Smith Co. H. 10th U.S. Colored Troops,
his, the said Private Eleanora Smith's knap-
sack containing his clothes, all this at City
Point Va on or about the 25th day of Nov
1864.

To which Charge and Specification the accused
plead as follows:

In the Specification guilty-

In the Charge guilty-

The Court does therefore upon the above acknowl-
edgment & confession of guilt of the accused
charged do find the accused Private
Arthur Shields Co. P. 10th U.S. Colored Troops
of the Specification guilty-
of the Charge guilty-

And the Court does therefore sentence him
Private Arthur Shields Co. P. 10th U.S. Colored Troops
to the loss of one month's pay to be charged against
his pay upon the next month's roll of his Company;
also to imprisonment and hard labor for the
period of one month and also during the
said term of imprisonment to wear a Ball
& Chain on his leg & to be fed on bread and

men only, and also be kept at hard labor during the said
time of one month. Geo. W. Brown Capt Co A.
10th U.S. Colored Troops

Camp 10th U.S. Col. Troops
City Point Va Nov^r 28/64

Brown Capt. Sec. M.
10th U.S. Col. Troops
& Officer appointed for
the trial of offenders not
for General Court Martial

Proceedings in case of
Private Arthur Shields
Co. D. 10th U.S. Col. Troops
charged with Stealing
& tried Nov^r 28/64

Head Qrs. Post
City Point Va
Nov. 28. 1864

The proceedings and
findings in the case of
private Arthur Shields 'B'
Co. 10th U. S. C. Troops having
been referred to this office.

The same are approved
with the exception of so
much of the sentence as confines
him for thirty days upon
Bread and Water only.

The Comdg officer of the
10th U. S. C. Troops will see
the sentence carried out, and
so much thereof as relates to
Hard Labor, shall be performed
within the limits of the camp
of said Regiment.

J. B. Wendenburg
Lieut. Col. Comdg

918
Shields Shmell

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596245	26	
2	5607474	27	
3	5607555	28	
4	5607640	29	
5	5607806	30	
6	5607888	31	
7	5607965	32	
8	5608054	33	
9	5608153	34	
10	5608252	35	
11	5608338	36	
12	5608414	37	
13	5608537	38	
14	5608600	39	
15	5608675	40	
16	9070336	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

O. 2225147 And no

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lehman Shields

, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Accomac town Va*

By whom *W E Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to
Corpl per J.C. 710
12th Aug. 3rd 1864 to
rank from July
1st 1864 Freeborn*

W E Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Abmael Shields,
Captnl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Ismael Shible

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va Feb 12, 186*4*.

Where born *Acornae Co. Va.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 23*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Hammondton Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 27*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Chapin

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Abmael Shields,

Corporal, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent:

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harri

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Sharon

Copyist.

Shmael Shields,
Corporal, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shields,
Corporal, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

S. **10 U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Shields
Rank, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Brown
(358) *Copyist.*

S **10 U.S.C.T.**
Small Shield
Co. H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

of M. M. M.
(358) *Copyist.*

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Shields

Co. H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1* *Apr 1*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Shields
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

D. J. Moore
Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Ishmael Shields

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Moon

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

for. Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Ishmael Shields
Corp, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Pratt
Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Ishmael Shields.

priv. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Ismael Shields.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for. *March & April, 1866.*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Ismael Shields

sergt, Co *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *26*^{*00*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*00*} 100; due \$ *275*^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *found as received*

Promoted to 1st Corp. July 16 64.
reduced to 2nd Corp. Aug 22,
1864.

True & correct

Book mark *S*

(361)

W. B. Ball
Copyist.

Shields Ishmael
P, Co. *H.*, *10* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ismael Ghields

H. Co. 10 W. C. Troops

Div. of His^{ty} Comds.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mar 10, 1877

Mr. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Shields, Co. H,
10 Reg't U. S. C. T. date of Promotion to Capt
reduction

Borne as Capt on the rolls from Dec 31 1863
to Dec 31 1865.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. Samuel Shields

March 27, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

10 Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Shields

Co. H,

Reg't. Co. H.

Appointed Capt. U. S. C. T. 122 1st. N. Y. Aug. 3. 64,
to duty July 1. 64. - Reduced to the ranks U. S. C. T. 8 reg't. N. Y. 1st.
Jan'y. 22. 1866, for deserting himself from camp without proper authority.

919
Simmons, Anthony
Co. G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596124	26
2	5-606190	27
3	5-606232	28
4	5-606275	29
5	5-606318	30
6	5-606397	31
7	5-596795	32
8	5-606481	33
9	5-606586	34
10	5-607339	35
11	9070192	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **10 U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Simonous
....., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Prince Ann Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 2*, 186 *3*

Where *Prince Ann Co. Va.*

By whom *A. Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at City Point
Va. Dec. 7, 1864.
Cause not known.*

C. H. Green

S. J. | **U.S.C.T.**

Am Thomas Serrano,
207, Co *G*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Crany Island, Va.*

Period: *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Wastie
Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Simon

B. 1, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec 10 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp, Island Co*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp, Island Co*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Simmons
Pat, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

7
S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Simmons
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Simmons
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely Copyist.

S | **10 U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Summers
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as team*
ster per SO dated
Aug. 7.

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

S. 10" Inf. **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Simmons
Priv., Co. *G*, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *Sumner's Guard Post*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Summings
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Plan stoppage
for Oct & Nov \$3.42

Book mark:

2000-10-1

Muley

(358)

Copyist.

D *10* **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Simmons
Oris, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Post Hospital*
Fort Point Dec 7" 1864

Book mark:

(358)

D O York Copyist

Anthony Simmons

Co. H, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Malveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 21*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at City Point, Va.*
Dec. 7/64. Found Original Organization.

Book mark: *74.69. & 7.105. P. 74.69*

Blanke

Simmons, Anthony
P, Co. *G*, **10** **U. S. C. Inf.**
Regt.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Proceeding, of a Court Martial, which commenced
at City Point Va. by virtue of the following Special Order

Head Quarters 10th U.S. Col Troops

City Point Va Nov 15th 1864

Adj. Genl)

No 177) In accordance with Sec 7 Act of Congress approved
July 17th 1862 Maj. W. J. Baker of this Regt is hereby
detaild to hear, determine the offence, and order the punishment,
if convicted, of all offenders who may be ordered before him

By order of Lt Col E. H. Powell Comd'g
Signed) Geo C. Clazier Adj't

City Point Va Nov 16th 1864

The accused, Private Anthony Simmons Co. E 10th U.S. Col
Troops, was arraigned on the following charge and specification

Charge Neglect of Duty

Specification In this that the said Private Anthony Sim-
mons Co. E 10th U.S. Col Troops, while on duty as sentry, did lie
down, after leaning his gun against a pile of grain.

This at City Point Va on or about the 13th day of Nov 1864.

To which charge and specification, the accused pleaded —

Guilty

as follows:

To the specification — Not guilty

To the charge — Not guilty

St Charles C. Powell 1st US Col Troop. was duly sworn, and testified to the following:

"I was officer of the guard on the 13th Nov 1864. I was going my rounds. I came to the post on which this Anthony Simmons, the accused, was posted. I did not find him on his post, but on looking about found him lying down, about six feet from it, with his gun across his legs. This was about 10 P.M.

Sergeant Africa Jones, Co 10th US Col Troop. was duly sworn, and testified to the following:

I was sergeant of the guard last Sunday. I was sergeant of the guard on which the accused was. I was going my rounds, instructing the sentinels, and the officers of the guard, and as we got up to the accused post, we did not see the sentinel, but on looking about, found him lying down, six or seven feet from it, with his gun across his legs.

The officer of the guard called to him, and he lifted up his head. He then bid him come out which he did.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused Brute Anthony Simmons.

Co G 10th US Col Troops, as follows

Of the specification — Guilty (Except the word "after standing" this gun against a pile of grain)

Of the charge — Guilty

And the Court do, therefore, sentence him Prisoner with any summons Co G 10th US Col Troops. to wear a ball and chain attached to one leg. for fifteen consecutive days and be subject in the meantime to hard labor with other prisoners, at such time and place as the Post Comm. order at all direct

Major W^m J Baker
10th US Col Troops

Proceedings of a
Court martial held
at City Pt. Va. Con-
vened by Sp. Orders no.
1771 Hd Qrs 10 U.S.C.T.
Nov 15. 1864.

Head Quarters Post
City Point Va
Nov. 16th 1864

Special Order
No 114 Exhaust

II The sentence in
the case of Anthony Simms
G. Co. 10th U.S.C.T. is ap-
proved and will be car-
ried into effect immedi-
ately and so much of the
sentence as relates to
hard labor shall be per-
formed within the limits
of the regiment to which
he belongs.

J. H. Hensel
Lt. Col Comdg Regt.

Hd Qrs. 10th U.S.C.T.
City Pt. Va. Nov 16th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Post Head Qrs.
for approval

E. H. Powell
Lt Col Comdg Regt.

Army of the Potomac

Certificate of Death

I Certify That Private Andrew Simmons of Captain
 Company G. of the 11th U.S. Colored Regiments
 of Vol. Brigade Division Corps born in
 State of aged years
 was enlisted by on the day of
 1861 to serve for years died on the 3rd day
 of December 1864 by reason of

Infection of the Pleura.

Deceased last paid by Paymaster.
 to include the day of 1861
 and has pay due from that time to date of death. 1861 being
 months days at \$ per month \$
 The following amount of U. S. Bounty has been paid to him Dols
 There is due him Dollars retained U. S. Bounty.
 There is due him Dollars retained pay.

There is due him	Dollars on account of Clothing
not drawn in kind	
There is due him	Dollars for former services Act
of Congress August 4 th 1864	
There is due him	Dollars on Certificate of Merit
Act of August 4. 1854, sec 4	
There is due him.	Dollars for extra pay from
the day of to the day of at.	
\$ per.	
He is indebted to the U.S.	Dollars on account of extra
Clothing drawn.	
He is indebted to the U.S.	Dollars for stoppages
Damage to Arms { Articles	
Cost.	Dollars
He is indebted to the U.S.	Dollars for stoppages
Damage to Public Property { Articles	
Cost.	Dollars
He is indebted to the U.S.	Dollars by sentence of
General Court Martial per order No.	dated 186
He is indebted to the Landreps	Dollars
He is indebted to the Suttler	Dollars

Nothing further is known of Private Andrew Simmons excepting that he was sent to this Hospital from the Hd. Qrs. 10th U. S. Colored Troops, City Point, Va, on December 2nd. 1864

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge,

Surgeon.
Commanding Company.
Chaplain.

R. Longman
20th. A. F. M.
Surgeon in Charge

Station, City Point Va
Date, December 3^d 1864

Dec 3rd 1864
Army of the Potomac

Certificate of Death

of

Sgt Andrew Cinnamon
late of Company B
10th Regt of A.S. Col. 11th
attached at

West Norfolk City Point Va

on the 3rd day of Dec 1864

Received Medical Directors Office
Army of the Potomac Jan 19th 1865

1000

Continued the company

Date Dec 3rd 1864

Personal Property		Inventory		Government Property	
Articles	no	Articles	no	Articles	no
Hats		pairs Trowsers	3	Knapsack	1
Caps	1	" Flannel Drawers			
Forage caps		" cotton "			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
uniform coats	1	Cotton "	1		
uniform jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel sack coats		" shoes			
Browsers		" socks			
Stable Trocks		Blankets		money spec	8
Salique overalls		Knapsack	1	notes	8

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
 Andrew Cimmans deceased and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surg in Charge at Post Hospital City
 Point Va is in charge of by a Council of Administration

R. P. Pughman
 20th. A. D. P. M.
 Surgeon in Charge
 Commanding the Company

Station City Point Va
 Date Dec. 3rd 1864

1864

th

nd

ibols

Point Va

1864

Office

1864/1865

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Simmons, a Private of
 Captain Lamson's Company (C) of the Tenth Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Princess Ann Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of Dec, 1863, at Curry Island Va.
 by Col. J. A. Nelson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 17th day of December, 1863, at
Curry Island, by C. Norton; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 7th day of
December 1864

The said Anthony Simmons was last paid by Paymaster
May Binney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty. Six 3/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va., this 8th day
 of January, 1865.

A. A. Lamson
Captain
 Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

McK 8" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

or

Private Anthony Simmons
10th Reg't of (U.S.C.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

William A. R. of Co.



920
Simmons, Paul

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5609942	26
2	5610031	27
3	5610133	28
4	5610555	29
5	9070535	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also 22. R. S. L. Hooper.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Paul Simmons.

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Florida.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Wash D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Bushrod.
W Reed. 11th Sub. Co's
D. C.

Transferred to 22d.
U.S. C. I. March 28
1865. Having been
erroneously assigned
to 10 U.S. C. I.

Dickerson.

10

U.S.C.T.

Paul Sumner

Plt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present, He*
described the Post
received

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Log

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Paul Simmons
Prst, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *1*.
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Loe

Copyist

10 U.S.C.T.

Paul Sammons

Pr 1, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred*
to 22nd U. S. Col'd Inf.
7/8, 1865 *Pay comm*
enced *Sept. 7/65*

Book mark:

W. H. B. L.

91

10

U.S.C.T.

Paul Simmons

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: transferred erroneously
assigned to 10th U.S.C. Troops transferred
to 22nd U.S.C. Troops March 28, 1865

Book mark:

(361)

Friday

Copyist.

Simmons, Paul
P, Co. *K*, **10** **U. S. C. Inf.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, VA.

March 24th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

82,

[EXTRACT.]

10. Private Paul Dimmings, Co "K",
22nd U. S. Colored Troops, now serving with
the 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby ordered
to return without delay to his own company
and regiment.

BY ORDER OF

Major Genl. Weitzel
J. L. Goodrich
Capt & Actg. Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 10th U. S. Col.
thru the Genl.

Head Quarters, 25th A. Corps
A. of James. In the field. V.
March 24th 1865

(Extract)

Special Orders
No. 82.

Private Paul Simmons
Co. H, 10th U.S.C.T.
Transferred to 22nd U.S.C.T.

Recd. H^q 25th A. Corps. March 24. 1865

921
Simmons, William A.

Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596179	26
2	5606733	27
3	5606776	28
4	5606319	29
5	5606349	30
6	5606424	31
7	5606517	32
8	5606601	33
9	5606690	34
10	5606775	35
11	5606858	36
12	5606943	37
13	5607067	38
14	5607099	39
15	5607176	40
16	5607255	41
17	9070210	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

NARA 527

51131237 Rumor

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Henry Simmons
 _____, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Piedmont, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186 *4*

Where *Lawrence, Va.*

By whom *H. J. Bostwick*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Apprenticed*
to Capt. J. L. to 1864, 1

C. P. Owen

Copyist.

J. P. | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

O. J. Smith
Reg't, Co *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Potomac, Va., Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1864.

Where *Exanney Island,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Black

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William H Simmons
Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
 Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sumner
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William H Sumner
Pol, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

10

U.S.C.T.

William H Simmons
Corp, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*
per SO 108. July 9/64

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

8 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Simmons
Cnpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
 Copyist.

A | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Simmons
Corps, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

S O York

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William H Simmons
Corpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William H. Simmons
Coopl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Simmons
Corpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*d*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358)

S O York Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Simmons
Corpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* for *Ordinance &c*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

1 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mrs H Simmons
Captal, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 93 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. York Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

W^m H. Simmons

Compl., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *93* ^{*100*} for *Ord. & M. Sten*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1865

W. Clarke

Copyist.

S | 10 U.S.C.T.

William H. Simmons

Corp., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

RECORDED
Belmont

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William H. Simmons

Cape., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belmont

10

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Simmons**Corpl*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866 .

Last paid to

July 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *8 77* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Turned as Found. App'd.**Corpl. July 1/66*Book mark: *7.11. 9221.73**W. H. Simmons*

(361)

Copyist.

Simons Wm H.
P, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Memorandum, 1877

Memorandum Vol. C. T., 1877
Wanted in the case of Wm. H. Simmons, Co. G,
10th Reg't U.S.C.T., date of promotion,
App't^d Capt July 1, 1864 in No. Out Roll
" " " 9 " " " Member Roll.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
J. J. Hanson ^{Chief Clerk}

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 9, 1877

Vol. C. T., 1877
Reply in case of Wm. H. Simmons, Co. "G",
10th Reg't U.S.C.T.

App't'd. Capt. by S.O. 108 H.Q. 10th U.S.C.T. July 9th '64
to rank from July 1st '64

G.B.

Mr. H. G. Simon

"G" 10 U. S. C. Is.

Div. of Dis. Com. ds

922

Simpkins, Samuel

Co *E* 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596239	26
2	5603482	27
3	5596203	28
4	5603559	29
5	5603631	30
6	5603706	31
7	5603784	32
8	5603873	33
9	5603959	34
10	5604049	35
11	5604147	36
12	5604242	37
13	5604334	38
14	5604419	39
15	5604500	40
16	5604574	41
17	5604642	42
18	5604719	43
19	9070012	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also.

S-617646- P.O. 90

S 771963 P.O. 218

S-781794- R. C. off-

D1692312. R.O. m.m.

RVP 713024

D. 2277976 And M.

A 2284377 And up

F | *T* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Thompson
 , Co. *C*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Portsmouth, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *W. B. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Farmer before*

Apr. 19/61 was sent to the
to three hundred and thirty
twenty-five of
which has been used in

Hastor

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Priv. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portsmouth, N. H. Jan. 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 27, 1863.

Where Charmery, Md.

Period. 2 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Justice

(337)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simpkins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 29*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Craney Isl Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

James H. Smith
Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 1 (1863)*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 1863.

Where *Orange Island*,

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Not yet mustered.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simpson,
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *October 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left on account of sickness
on 10th Nov. 1864.
Approved by
Saml. S. Co.
11th 13, 1864, from
H. S. Dept. of War
H. W.*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

Basile

S. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel S. Smith
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Before November*
through his own neglect.

Book mark:

1 **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel J. Smith
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage one S.*
Wise, 30cts

Book mark:

Heister

1 **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Thompson,
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July of 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage two
haversacks given

Book mark:

Hester

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel S. Perkins,
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61 and*
entitled to diff. of pay and
allowances between white
& colored soldiers from date
of enlistment to Jan 1st/64
(\$0.60).

Free Apr. 19/61 entitled
to bounty at date of en-
listment same as white
soldiers. (\$25.00)

Book mark:

Hester

JAN. 22

5603873

1891 *

Entitled to diff. of pay
between white & Colored
soldiers for months
of Jan & Feb. (\$12.00)

10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Prin., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Loss of*

Co & G Equipage

Remarks: *free*

Book mark:

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stephens
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck
 Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simpkins
Pri..., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *68*/*100* for *C & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simpkins
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *68* ¹⁰⁰ for *loss of*
Ct & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. C.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Co., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *18* for *C & G Equipage*

lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
 Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simpkins
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

Copy

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simpkins
Pr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simpkins
SS, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simiskis
Co., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer
 Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simmons
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
September 1st, 1864.

Muster-out to date March 1, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 67

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 275 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
Free April 19-1864 and entitled
to \$300 or Bounty

Book mark:

(361)

L. B. Singer

Copyist.

923

Sims, John

Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596679	26
2	5606483	27
3	5606569	28
4	5606655	29
5	5606744	30
6	5606829	31
7	5606908	32
8	5606994	33
9	5607041	34
10	5607148	35
11	5607224	36
12	5607303	37
13	9070247	38
14	4076651	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3107452 and wd

S 110 | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Jones
 Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1*, 186 *4*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom *—*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Robert Thomas D. Wood
of the 10th Reg. Inf.
from Jersey,

J. R. Owen,

S | *10* | U.S.C.T.

John Sims

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLU*; hair *BLK*.

Complexion *BLK*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Comp. Dist. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for William D. Ford*

5 Comp. Dist. N.Y. Not entitled to

bounty

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Simms
Capt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for
O & G B Bill

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
Copyist.

A *10* **U.S.C.T.**

John Simms
Oris, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *11* 100 for *to 6 & 1/2 E.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York Copyist

S | **10** **U.S.C.T.**

John Simms
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Simms
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sent to 25th A.C. Hospital*
Varina Va March 27/65-

Book mark:

(358)

D. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sent to 25th A.C. Hospital*
Varina Va March 27/65-

Book mark:

(358)

D. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

Priv

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

Pris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *58*/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance &c*

" \$ *8.60* " *to 6 & 1/2*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Simms
Pris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{53}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

" \$ *9.60* " *to G & E*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

John, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *53* / *100* for *Ord. & Exp. Stems*

Lost or destroyed. \$ *9⁰⁰ C.C. & H.C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

100

Belarke

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

John, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1868*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belmont

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

Sgt., Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In confinement of Fort Prison*
since April 4/64 at Galveston Tex.

Book mark:

Black

1

10

U.S.C.T.

John Dimms
Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1866 Sep 20 66
Clams Station
assigned to Co.
Recruit from
Washington.

Mar 1866 - Absent
sick Gen Corp
20th C since Mar
27/66.

Apr 1866 - Absent
in arrest since
Apr 2/66

Book mark:

W. H. C. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Simms
Pr., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *26 1/2* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *97* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit. Sub for*
Whitman N. Ford 5" Long, Dist.
N.J. Stopped for Gun. Shing. lost
24 C.

Book mark:

Blank

Simms, John

Co. *G* 10 Reg't *USC Ry*

2 Inclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Des. Lists	
Orders	
Pris. of War Record	
Resignations	
Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Des. Lists	
Orders	
Pris. of War Record	
Resignations	
Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Des. Lists	
Orders	
Pris. of War Record	
Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

STATE OF

Columbia



TOWN OF

Jersey City 1st Ward
5th Cong. Dist. N.J.

I, John Simms born in the State
of Virginia, aged thirty one years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Whitman D. Ford Esq., of Jersey City, 1st Ward
5th Congressional District N.J.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the first day of September, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Whitman D. Ford, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 1st day of September 1864

BEFORE

John + Simms
mark
Captain 1 Reg. V.R.C.
Provost Marshal D.C.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Whitman D. Ford
liable to be, drafted in 1st Ward Jersey City, 1st Cong. District
New Jersey, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has BR eyes, BR hair, BR complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

J. P. Putnam
Captain 1 Reg. V.R.C. Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Peaslee
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

STATE OF

Columbia



TOWN OF

Jersey City 1st Ward
5th Cong Dist. N. J.

I, John Simms born in the State
of Virginia, aged thirty one years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Whitman D. Ford Esq., of Jersey City, 1st Ward
5th Congressional District N. J.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the first day of September, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Whitman D. Ford, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D. C.
this 1st day of September, 1864
BEFORE J. P. R. [Signature] John + Simms
Captain 1 Reg. V. P. C. mark
Provost Marshal D. C.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Whitman D. Ford
liable to be, drafted in 1st Ward Jersey City, 1st Cong District
New Jersey, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has BR eyes, BR hair, BR complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

J. P. R. [Signature]
Captain 1 Reg. V. P. C. Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. [Signature]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Simms desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty One years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 1st day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Joseph J. Ote

John Simms
mark

No. 407
John Simms
Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

Whitman L. Ford

On the 1st day of Sept, 186 4

By

J. C. Culbreth

Francis W. Blackman

John B. Keckley

Board of Enrollment,

At Dir. of Col

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

STATE OF

Columbia



TOWN OF

Jersey City. 1st Ward
5th Congressional District N. J.

I, John Simms born in the State
of Virginia, aged thirty one years, and by
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Whitman D. Ford Esq., of Jersey City, N. J.
5th Congressional District

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the first day of September, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Whitman D. Ford, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of September, 1864

BEFORE

Whitman D. Ford
Captain 1st Reg. V. R. C.
and Provost Marshal D.C.

John + Simms
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Whitman D. Ford
liable to be, drafted in 1st Ward, Jersey City, 1st Cong.
District N. J., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

Whitman D. Ford
Captain 1st Reg. V. R. C. and Provost Marshal

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Henshaw
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

Card
No. _____

John Simms

Enlisted at *Washington DC*

As Substitute for

Whitman D. Ford
23rd Sub. Dist. 1st Regt. City

On the *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*

By _____
J. C. Putnam

Francis W. Blackford

James B. Kershner

Board of Enrollment,

16 Dist. of *Cal*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Simms desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 1st day of September 1864

WITNESS

Joseph J. Ote

his
John + Simms
mark

923-a.
Skinner, Edwd.
Co — , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43113710	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwd. Skinner

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded***

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Forsyth, Md., mch. _____, 1865.

Where born _____

Age 44 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted July 9, 1864.

Where enlisted E. Mills, Md.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 _____.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 8th Dist. Pr. George Co. Md.
Reward Paid 30
Deserter*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: _____

E. Thumten

924
Skinner, George
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607398	26	
2	5607461	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

S. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

George Skinner,
Prvt. 4, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va Dec. 17th, 1863

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

December 10th, 1863.

Where

Hertford Co. N.C.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shawin.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

George Skinner,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 31st, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec-
ember 22nd. 1863.

Not borne on M.O.
Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

925
Skinner Peter

Co F, 10th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604859	26
2	5604941	27
3	5605026	28
4	5605110	29
5	5605189	30
6	5605268	31
7	5605342	32
8	5605428	33
9	5605517	34
10	5605607	35
11	5605688	36
12	5605766	37
13	5605844	38
14	5605909	39
15	5605974	40
16	5606038	41
17	5606102	42
18	4070137	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

22. Crv Rec. with letter
of 10. September - 9/30/27

a | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Skinner

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Kearney Co. Neb.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where C. Island

By whom Lt. E. Moise; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17
1863 by Lt. W. L. Horton

(383g)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner

Ort, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va; Dec 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S **10** **U.S.C.T.**
Peter Skinner
Prst, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr
Copyist.

Peter Skinner

Appears on

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 160 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark :-----

(358)

L. Y. Sparks
Copyist.

Copyist.

S *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Skinner
Prt, Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Orderly at Hd.
Q. & C.

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty, duty as
Orderly at Hd. Qrs.
Camp

Book mark:

(358)

E. C. McCreary

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.
Peter Skinner
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
(358) Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent from Co.*
with the regt.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached from*
Co. on duty at Regt.
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Hunter
(358) Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
at Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
(358) Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Daily duty,*
Reg't Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
(358) Copyist.

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner

Co. F, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. D. H.

(358)

Copyist.

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent from*

Do on duty in L. M.
Dept. per A.O. 24 Hd
2rs East Dist Texas
Feb 19th 66

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

A. 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in 2m.
Deft at Hanchuan
per S.O. #24 dated Hd
2m E. Dick Tex Feb 29
66

Book mark:

Rueda

A.

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Skinner

Pir, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *30*^{*16*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization.*

Book mark:

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

926
Slack, James

Co A 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5597358

2 5597438

3 5597520

4 5597628

5 5597730

6 5597829

7 5597927

8 5598023

9 5598119

10 5598209

11 5598302

12 5598390

13 5598479

14 5598568

15 5598668

16 5598859

17 9069593

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Slack
_____, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *61st*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Capeville Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *2*

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Cut Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort Monroe, Va. by 25th of*
Assane Chronic Rheumatism
Notice received Feb'y 27/66
Effects given to Robert Reed
and Benjamin Morgan
his legal representatives.

(383g)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Black

Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-30*, 1863.

Where *Capeville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Slack

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Slack
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Slack
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Slack
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Slack
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

James Slack
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Slack*

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Rozell

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Slack

Pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*H*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

D. G. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Slack

James, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Slack

private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Slack

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Slack

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

P. J. Giffith

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Slack

Pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

D. J. Guppish

Copyist.

S

10 . U.S.C.T.

James Slack

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Slack
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at U.S. Post
Hospl. Galveston Tex. Feb.
25th 1866. of Chronic Rheu-
matism. Notice received
Feb 27th 1866.

Book mark: 1375-61

(858)

Waulinghor

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Slack
Pvt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb. 25th 1866*
at Post Hosp. Galveston
Tex.

Final Statement furnished

Book mark: *V 168. P 137. 361. 14138*
"over"

(361)

Waudin Stone

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5598859

1891 *

V141. P52.72.
V119. P30.70. 2189-1881

Black, Jas.
Pa, 10 Regt. 100th.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

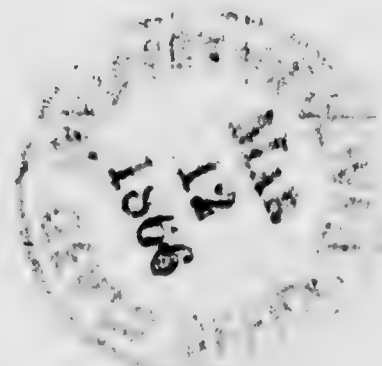
Mr. James Slack

Late of Company *A*

10th Reg't of *U.S.C.V.*

Volunteers, who died at *Galveston Tex.*

on the *25th* day of *February* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of James Slack late
a Private of Captain Lieut. T. A. Wilson's Company A of
the 10th Regiment of N. S. C. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Cranie Isle in the State of Virginia on
the 30th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27th day of November 1863, at Cranie Isle Va.
in Company A, 10th Regiment of N. S. C. V. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Coperille in the State
of Virginia; he was 39 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. Post Hospital, at
Galveston Texas on the 25th day of February 1866, by
reason of Chronic Rheumatism

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	Canteen.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Brass watch.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3	Pocket book.....	1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>rubber</u>	1	MONEY. Specie.....	\$ 6.00
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Notes.....	\$ 5.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Slack, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of 2nd Lieut. T. A. Wilson Co. A. 10th N. S. C. V. at Galveston
Texas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Galveston Tex.

DATE: February 26, 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Prof. F. B. Browne
1st Major 4th Artillery U. S. A.
Commanding the Company.
In Charge of Post Hospital,
Galveston Texas.

I certify, on honor, that James Strack, a Private of Lieut A. Nelson's Company (A) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Col. Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Coppage State of Virginia, aged 39 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of October, 1863, at Cranie Lee Va. by Col. Nelson for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of November, 1863, at Cranie Lee Va., by Lt. Norton; and having served

HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, having died in Post Hospital Charleston Texas on the 25th day of February 1866 of Cholera

The said James Strack was last paid by Paymaster Harland, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Nine $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 —.

He is indebted to —, **Sutler**, — $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, **Laundress**, — $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Charleston Tex., this 25th day of February, 1866.

Wm. J. Brown
Maj. & Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding Company.
in Charge of Hosp.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Adj. Gen. A. C. ...
Free List & Co. ...
with ...
Recd. ...

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 12th 1866
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James T. ...
10th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

... July 25th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

... 1866
...

Hospital Number

527

Name

James Slack

Age

42

Nativity

Eastville Va.

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Eastern Shore Va.

Post-Office address of

Box 147, Norfolk P.O.

wife or nearest relative

Virginia

Rank

Priv.

Co.

A.

Regiment

10 Colored.

When admitted

January 13. 61.

From what source

Galveston.

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism (acute)

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died. Feb. 25th 1866.

927
Small, Alfred

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-596172	26
2	5-602198	27
3	5-602277	28
4	5-602359	29
5	5-602443	30
6	5-602523	31
7	5-602605	32
8	5-602691	33
9	5-602791	34
10	5-602887	35
11	5-602975	36
12	5-603074	37
13	5-603153	38
14	5-603228	39
15	5-603264	40
16	5-603338	41
17	9069900	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S. 2208532 Pomran

S. 2213750 - Potetd

Al. 1681709

10

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Small

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Northampton Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 4*, 1864.

Where *Graney Id Va.*

By whom *Lt. Col. E.H. Powell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *App'td Corp'l Mch 23/64.*

Pol

U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Smith
Capt. Montgomery
Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island, Va. Jan. 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 13, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 13, 1864.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Justice
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jerry & Fidelity, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Priv Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small
Pvt

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small
Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

S 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 15 67 100 for B. B. & H. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*17*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* *100* for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby. , 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small,
Capt.; Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Mar. 23/66.

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small,
Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *30*^{*89*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
Jan'y. 4/64. Promoted to
Corporal March 28/66.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(361)

928
Small, Henry
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600490	26
2	5600575	27
3	5600668	28
4	5600773	29
5	5600873	30
6	5600973	31
7	5696782	32
8	5601071	33
9	5601169	34
10	5601265	35
11	5601359	36
12	5601452	37
13	5601547	38
14	5601638	39
15	5601727	40
16	5601815	41
17	5601902	42
18	5601990	43
19	9009784	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S-891041 Roman
O 1254371 H.O. aff

213745220 100000

2140000 100000

S. 2500080 And. H.20.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Small

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Eastville La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Oranney Island*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged in obedience
to S.O. No. 40 Dated 1st June
Sept 20 1864 at Fort Mifflin
Pa.*

Bryce

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Small

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Eastville La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Sgt. H. Kim*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged in obedience*
to S.O. No. 20 dated the 2nd
Sept. for desertion for 40
days.

Bryer

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Small, Henry

P, Co. *b*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, *Nov 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Castville Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Brown

(356)

Copyist.

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Small Henry
_____, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

DK Brown

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Amable Henry
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Small Henry
_____, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Small Henry
_____, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Small, Henry
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as teamster*
at Hd. Qrs 3 Brig 3 Div 1864.
Wh orders No 11st Aug 10. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

General
Copyist.

C. 10" Inf. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Small

Private, Co. *E*, 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *Ramuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hele Thomas

1

10

U.S.C.T.

Small Henry

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1000000

Copyist.

28

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Small
Pr 1, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hosp.*
near City Point, since
Dec. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

9)

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Small

Pvt

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

98

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Small

Prvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went to 25 Corps*

Hospital March 18, 1865.

Entitled to diff pay between

Oct 1st whole salary for June

and Feb 1864 \$12⁰⁰

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Small
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

48

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Small

Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{13}{100}$ for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Chase

98

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Small

Prt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{13}{100}$ for Ordnance

Remarks: On duty with Post
2. Mo. as teamster,
Mustered with Co.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Small

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

13
100

for

ord stores

lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Small

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*D^o to U.S. for C. & G.
Equipage lost 1 cent.*

Book mark:

(658)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Small
Paris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J G Reeves

Copyist.

5 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Small
Priv., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Subsist. Term, May 17, 186*6* :

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6* .

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *24*^{*84*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Serial original*
recognition

Book mark: *728. P. 66. 38*

929
Small, James
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-603480	26
2	56035-61	27
3	5-603633	28
4	5-603708	29
5	5603786	30
6	5603876	31
7	5-603961	32
8	5-604042	33
9	5-604145	34
10	5-604240	35
11	5-604353	36
12	5-597108	37
13	5-604790	38
14	9700111	39
15	32946238	40
16	4216-E.T.-1887	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark { 3044-10-15B1-88, with
4216-E.T.-1887.

See also

S-977419-P.O. Aff

S-1256173-P.O. aff

S-2053040 P.O. m m

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
_____, Co. *C*, _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd *2nd*
Appears on _____

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Suffolk, Va.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*,
Where *Craneys Pt., Va.*
By whom *John Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *I was before*
Apr 19/64 *inducted*
to One hundred dollars
bonus, Twenty five
of which has been
received.

Haslie

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

James J. Smith
Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 10, 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 10, 1864*, 1864.

Where *Company Band*

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 10, 1864*, 1864.

Where *Company Band*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark

50111-0-8
42-16-27-687

(3586)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

James H. Lusk
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2047-18-88*

(358)

Quoted
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

James S. Jones
12-1, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Justice
Copist.

James M. ...
P. E., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. ...

10

U.S.C.T.

James D. Smith
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged before*
April 1864.

Book mark:

10

U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith,
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Since Apr. 17/64 Gen-
titled to diff. of pay and
allowances between white &
colored soldiers from date of
enlistment to Jan. 1st, 1864.
(B. 1.40).*

*Since Apr. 17/64 entitled
to bounty and date of en-
listment same as white
soldiers (B. 1.40)*

Book mark:

Christie

JAN. 22

5603876

1891 *

Entitled to diff. of pay
between white & colored
soldiers for month of
Jan & Feb. 1891

10

U.S.C.T.

James Small
iii, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186".

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *loss of*
Co & Equipage

Remarks: *for*

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. 12
Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

James Small
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, 1 Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copyist.

James Small
_____, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *46* ¹⁰⁰ for *or 94 page*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Small
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863 :

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *46* ¹⁰⁰ for *loss of*

C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since June 17 '63.

Book mark:

Beck

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

James Small
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *C & G Equipage*

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Portsmouth, Va. June 17 '63

Book mark: *See 3044-19 EB 88*

S 1 10 U.S.C.T.

James Small
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Corpus Christi Tex Aug 28, 1865.

Age 24 years; height, 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark; eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Suffolk Va.

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 24, 1863.

Where enlisted Craneys Id. Va

When mustered in Nov. 27, 1863.

Where mustered in Craneys Id. Va

For what period mustered in 3 yrs

Deserted:

When June 17, 1865.

Where Portsmouth Va.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(851)

Ripley
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Co. C. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Yorktown Va. Sept 4* 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Yorktown Va*

Arrested :

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. D. Harrison

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

James Small
Sgt, Co E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Salvador Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Port Moresby
Papua New Guinea 17-1865 amount of
Clothing drawn since
last settlement June 20-64
\$48.35*

Book mark: *2.70 2nd 16 85*
582-5044-268132.88

S | 10 | U.S.C.J.

James Small

, Co. E, 10th Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3044 - D - 1888. with
4216 - C. J. 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 14, 1888.

All charges of absence without leave
and desertion on or subsequent to
June 7, 1865,

against this man are removed and he is discharged
to date June 17, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office April 17, 1888.

M. J. Allen

930
Small, Lewis

Co A 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pennate Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5597355
2 5597435
3 5597518
4 5597626
5 5597728
6 5597827
7 5597925
8 5598038
9 5598857
10 9069596
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Small
_____, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wayne's Val.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Coney Island*

By whom *Co. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease at*
Staple of Cold. Troops. Army
of the Potomac July 3/64
No inventory of effect or
notice of death received.

(3837)

A. W. Ames

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Small

Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oranney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Bayview*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

A. L. Rozzelle

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Small
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Small
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Small

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dr To Spring rice*
30c Ball screw & Wiper
20c Screw driver 23c
Tompson 2c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Small
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
33

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Small
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen Hoos since*
Jan 27th / 864 -

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Small

Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppage*
charged upon and brok-
giraward from Muster
Roll of April 30th 1864
and not heretofore settled.
88 cts - Gen Has since
June 27/64 Slave.

Book mark:

C. D. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist

S *10* **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Small

pru, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Charged on roll for*
Apr 30/64 + \$ 5.54 B + G Eq this
muster

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Slave
Died of disease July 3/64

Book mark *2nd And 10834 June 7, 68*

(368)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Small
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died July 5th 1864*
at Colored Troops Hospital
of disease unknown

Book mark: *Pr 4 P 104.68*
(over)

(361)

Waudin

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5598857

1891

V248. P158.77

2nd. and 10834 June 9 68

Small, Julius
P. Co. A, 10 Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

18

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Bureau.

Sept 12th, 1867

Respectfully ^{returned} ~~referred~~ to (last letter)
General T. W. Saggard U.S.A.
It appears from the Records
of this Office as shown by
the monthly report, that Julius S. Smith (Col 11th U.S.C.)
supposed to be the soldier
referred to in this, died in
Hospital for Colored Troops,
at Fort Leavenworth July 3, 1864
(Cause of death not given);

Records of that Hospital are
filed but gives no particulars in
his case.

By Order of the Surgeon General



3279

[Signature]
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*Ex m^o
m^o 15*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Julius Lewis Small
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 10th
 Arm: U.S. Cavalry Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Eugene Smith

1st Lt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 3^d 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

City Point Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll

Rec. 1864

REMARKS.

Reported in Gen. Hosp't,
City Point Va. since
June 27, 1864

W. J. Lane

Clerk.

Report made to S. G. Jany. 28. 67
40

CASUALTY SHEET

Julius No. _____
Lewis Small
1st of Company *A*
10 Regiment of *USC*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 3. 1864

Ensign O. R. Rafter

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 28*, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

ED of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Lewis Small*, *Priv.*, of Co. *C.*, *11th* Regiment of *U.S. Col. 5th Corps* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd July 3. 1864.

St. Leger

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
U.S.A.

Reported on Gen. Muster Roll as in
Gen. Hospital, City Point, Va. since June 27. 1864.
aff. Small Gulidus 110 2nd City Point July 3 '64

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ 0.00 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ 0.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		MONEY.		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				Specie
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			Notes	\$50 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.	
1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARRA 721



3279

City of

931

Smugh, Bennett
 Co *L* 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-97354	26
2	5-5-97434	27
3	5-5-97516	28
4	5-5-97624	29
5	5-5-97726	30
6	5-5-97825	31
7	5-5-97922	32
8	5-5-98019	33
9	5-5-98115	34
10	5-5-98205	35
11	5-5-98298	36
12	5-5-98386	37
13	5-5-98477	38
14	5-5-98564	39
15	5-5-98649	40
16	5-5-98737	41
17	5-5-98822	42
18	9069589	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

① 1355086 and 77 ②
Ref 542960

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Bennett Smangh
 _____, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Eastville Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Camp Island*

By whom *Capt Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Crancy Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-30*, 1863.

Where *Eastville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *6 Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
33

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Dr To Wiper 20c*
Tompson 2c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rizzell
30

Copyist.

I *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Bennett Smaugh
Priv, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppage*
charged upon and brot
forward from Muster
Roll of April 30th 1864
and not heretofore settled
22 cts. Gen Hosp since
Oct 28, '64. Same.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh
for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *22* for *Charged on roll*

for Apr 30/64

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Slave

Book mark:

D. G. Gippie

(858)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh
pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford
 Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Pennett Smaugh
pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In M. S. Gen Hosp*
since Feb 15, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Invaugh

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guiffre

(858)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95-* *100* for *6 + 4, Eq lost*

in the month of Oct. 1865-

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Pennett Smaugh
pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

95
100for *C + G, E, G*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waudingford

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist:

A.

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Smaugh
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Tex. *May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *43* ^{*44*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined Original
 Organization*

Book mark: *6982.2a Jany. 16/68*
"vvv"

Waudington

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 742

JAN. 21 5598822 1391 *

V123. P. 356. 71.
V105. P170. 69

Small, Bennett,
Pa, 10 Regt *nsr*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 619
 Name Bennett Small
 Age 61 Nativity Eastern Shore Va.
 Married or Single Married
 Residence Va.
 Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Rosa Small
Eastville P.O. Va.
 Rank Pvt. Co. A. Regiment 10th U.S. Inf.
 When admitted April 29, 1864
 From what source Galveston.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Pneumonia

Post Hospital,
 Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty.
May 3. 11.

932

Imaugh, Spencer
 Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598923	26
2	5599008	27
3	5599095	28
4	5599146	29
5	5599301	30
6	5599400	31
7	5599500	32
8	5599600	33
9	5599695	34
10	5599792	35
11	5599883	36
12	5599992	37
13	5596959	38
14	5600427	39
15	9069698	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

D.3124930 RSR

Sy **10 U.S.C.T.**
Spencer Maugh
 , Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
 Where born *Eastville, Virginia*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.
 Where *Krany Ark*
 By whom *Col J A Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Discharged*

L B Sawyer Copyist.
 (338g)

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Smaugh
 Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Eastville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(356)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Smough
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L S. Houston

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Smough
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Smaugh
 Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hq
 at Camp Hamilton
 Va. since Mar 19" 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Houston

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Swaugh
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since 2/2nd 1864

Book mark:

D. C. Houston

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Smough
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since*
June 21/64 (mustered
with company)

* Name appears in *Present Column*

Book mark:

W L Houston
 (358) Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Smough

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Gen. Hospital
City Point Sept 29th 64
Slave.*

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copied.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Smaugh.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁰³/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: *Slave. Sent to Genl.*

Hospital City Point Sept. 29" 1864.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Smaugh.**Sgt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sent to Genl. Hoopl.**Sept. 29/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Smaugh.

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospl.*

Sept. 27/64.

Book mark:

(358)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Smaugh**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospital**City Point Sept. 29/64.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Smaugh.**Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged June 21st 1865, in
compliance with Par. 6, G.O. 77, A.G.O.
April 28th 1865, Alexandria Virginia.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copy st.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Smaygh
P. B., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at Alex*
andria Va June 26. 1865 in
compliance with par. 6
I O. 77 also apl 28. 1865

Book mark *M.O. on file*
V 177. P 270. 73

Delah

S. 10 **U.S.C.T.**
Spencer Snough
Priv, Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D. C. June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 26, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8.50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks *Money value of clothing drawn since last settlement June 30/64 \$8.50. No a/c of bounty given. Mustered out in com- (over)*

Book mark :

W. M. Jackson
 (349) *Copist*

JAN. 21
5596959
1891*

pliance with for. 6
S. O. 77 A. G. O. Apl.
28/65.

Small, Spencer
P. B., Co. *10* Reg't *usca*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

January 30th 1865 - Had -
 Ophthalmia - Inflammation
 of both conjunctivae & scleritis
 Several kind of lotions had
 been used - with no effect.
 Finally was relieved by sea
 towed back - worn for six
 or 8 weeks & a Sol. Nit. argen
 to - put both eyes - used 4 or 5
 times daily -

RESULT AND DATE

Discharged June 28/65
 Cured -

L. Deane
 A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

Hospital Number 817 357
 Name Spencer Small
 Age 34 Nativity Virginia
 Married or Single Married
 Residence Castroville, Northampton Co. Va.
 Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Sophy Small
Castroville Va.
 Rank Private Co. "B" Regiment 18th Va. Inf.
 When admitted Oct. 21, 1864
 From what source City Point

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism
Neuralgia

L'Ouverture G. H.
 Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded
 Date Seen in Hospital
 Nature of missile or weapon Wounds 1864

Va. Reg. 578

933

Smith Adda

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607390	26
2	5607441	27
3	5607524	28
4	5607607	29
5	5607691	30
6	5607773	31
7	5607857	32
8	5607938	33
9	5608021	34
10	5608107	35
11	5608240	36
12	5597082	37
13	5608734	38
14	9070326	39
15	4257-QT-1886	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 4615-Q-(EB) 88
4257. QJ-86. LB-20-258.

See also

NARA 768

B1746693-Pom MC

of | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ida Smith

....., Co. *C* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Craneys L Va*

By whom *A. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *discharged June 19/65 at Portsmouth Va. See born*

J. E. Purser

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Adda Smith,
Pvt. 3, Co. 3, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th, 1863.*

Where *Warfare Co. Va.*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

Book mark

4615-a-(E.B.) 88.
4257-C.T.-1866.

Harin

(356)

Copyist.

A. 10 U.S.C.T.

Adda Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Adda Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harvin

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Adda Smith,
Pt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June* 1864
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Tharin

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Adda Smith,
Pvt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Adda Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Adde Smith

Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Amst / Febu, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adida Smith
Id, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Brown
W

21

10

U.S.C.T.

Adde Smith

Co., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ad Smith*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Disced June 10. 65

Book mark:

A. J. M. or
Copyist.

21 10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Priv, Co. H 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 1st 1863* 1863.

Deserted :

When *Jan 1st* 1863.

Where *Portsmouth Va*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. H. Anderson

Copist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Adida Smith
priv. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined original*
organization.

Deserted June 19, 1866
from Portsmouth, Va.

Book mark: *See 4613-A-(E.B.) 88 over*

(361)

A. D. Page
 Copyist.

NARA 783

JAN. 22

5608734

1891

4257 C.S. 86.1 B2c/258

S 10th U.S.C.J.

Adda Smith

, Co. H. 10th Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

4615-A-1888 with
4257-C.J.-1886.

Book mark:

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

February 4, 1887.

The charge

of desertion of June 19th, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date June 19th, 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

Office

February 5th, 1887.

E. P. Benavidez

(4436)

Copyist.

934

Smith, Alberry
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	560 7383	26
2	560 7435	27
3	560 7518	28
4	560 7602	29
5	560 7686	30
6	560 7768	31
7	560 7852	32
8	560 7933	33
9	560 8016	34
10	560 8102	35
11	560 8197	36
12	560 8330	37
13	560 8722	38
14	9070331	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Silber, Smith

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age $1\frac{1}{2}$ years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Craney & Va.

By whom W. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Taken prisoner
at Plymouth N. C.
Dropped from rolls
Aug. 31/65. by
order War
dept Free born

J E Burke

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Cherry Smith,
Pvt. Co. H; 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th,* 1863.

Where *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(356)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Alberry Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
to Dec. 31st, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Alberty Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Alberty Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April* 1864
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On recruiting
 service.*

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Alberty Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *On recruiting*
service since Mch.
26th / 64.

*Book mark:

Harvin

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Alberry Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 1864
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*R.S. supposed
 to be taken pris-
 oner at Plymouth,
 N. C.*

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Alberry Smith,
 Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On recruiting ser-
 vice since March 26/64
 and supposed
 to be taken prisoner
 at Plymouth, N. C.

Book mark:

Harin.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Alberty Smith
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reenlisting service*
since Mar. 29. '64

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Brown
 Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albion Smith

Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *1* *July*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruiting serv. since*

Mch 26. 64

Book mark:

P. J. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 - Abs*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Receiving service since*

Mar 26/64

Book mark:

A. J. M. R. M.

S. **10 U.S.C.T.**

Alvory Smith
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On recruiting service*
since Nov 26. 64

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Alberty Smith

Pt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruiting Ser. since
 Mch 26. 64. per S.O. No 59
 H Q 10 U.S.C.T. Mch 26. 64
 Taken prisoner at Plymouth
 N.C. Apr. 6. 64 Dropped
 per order Wm Deft

Book mark: V. 60, p 208, 69.

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

X inserted by copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alberty Smith**priv*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Salveston Texas, May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*joined original organization.
Taken prisoner at Plymouth NC;
Apr 16/64 dropped from rolls
Aug 31/65 per orders War
Dept*

Book mark:

U. S. P. 208/69 (over)

(361)

U. S. P.

Copyist.

NARA 888

JAN. 22
5608722
1891

P.V. 20 P 210/71.
V. 89 P 126. 69
V. B 0 P 2. 71

935

Smith Alfred

Co *K* 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596572	26
2	5609852	27
3	5609943	28
4	5610032	29
5	5610117	30
6	5610202	31
7	5610288	32
8	5610377	33
9	5596994	34
10	5610546	35
11	9070530	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

5630609- po. aff

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith.

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Madison Co. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep. 22*, 1864.

Where *Wash, D. C.*

By whom _____; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from
1st Sub dist D.C.
Mustered out of
service Sept 23
1865.*

Dickerson

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Smith
Appears with rank of *Plt* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Sept 23, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co Va*

Age *40* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Sub. Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted Man Accepted*

Book mark:

C W Miller

Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Pvt, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *late of Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . , 186 .

Where *Drafted*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay over to Dep.*
22/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. H. H. H.

(358b)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

1, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay Commenced,*
Sept 22, 1864

Book mark:

W. D. Loe

(358)

Copyist

S **10 U.S.C.T.**
Alfred Smith
Pr, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith
Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. S. Lee

Copyist

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty, duty
as company book
since Oct 14, 1864

Book mark:

W. T. Ror

Copyist

(858)

8 10 U.S.C.T.
Alfred Smith
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as*
Company book

Book mark:

Wm. L. ... Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Smith**Inf*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged on expiration
of term of service Sept 23/65*

Book mark:

Twiley

(258)

Copyist

S 10 **U.S.C.T.**
Alfred Smith
Priv, Co K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex. Sep. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 23, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *3²⁰₁₀₀*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*M.O. by reason of expi-
 ration of term of ser-
 vice.*

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
 (349) Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Smith**Plt*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration**term of service Sept 23 1865 Corporal**Christie Lee*Book mark: *463. 1881**Fairley*

(361)

Copyist.

936

Smith Augustus
 Co H 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607393
2	5607444
3	5607527
4	5607610
5	5607694
6	5607776
7	5607861
8	5607941
9	5608024
10	5608110
11	5608241
12	5597083
13	5608736
14	9070372
15	3332-ET.-1886
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark. 3332, 6 J. 86, - LB 19-764

See also

S 781312 P.O. aff
S. 203035-7 P.O. m m

P 2272828 P. aff
S 2273388 P.O. aff
D. 3212109 P. Ret.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Smith

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion ~~Black~~ ~~dark~~

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Craney Isle Va

By whom Lt E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: accepted June
9/65 Portsmouth
Va Free born

X as on roll

J E Parks

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Augustus Smith,
Pvt., Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th, 1863.*

Where *Nonfolk Co Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

A.S. 10 U.S.C.T.
Augustus Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April* 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin
 Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.
Augustus Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sharin

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Augustus Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.* 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri.

Q. 10 U.S.C.T.

Augustus Smith,
Pvt., Co. 24, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Carine

S **10 U.S.C.T.**
Augustus Smith
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Smith
Co. H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *[Signature]* Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Smith

H

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. B. m

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Augustus Smith
MS, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged June 19 65

Book mark:

[Signature]

U.S.C.T.

Company and Service
2nd, Co. *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *1st March 1865*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Where *Richmond Va*

Arrested :

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

W L Johnston

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Smith.**Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *formed original**organization.**Discharged June 14, 65**from Portsmouth, Va.*Book mark: *3332, C.T. H. L. B 19/764*

(361)

A. D. Craig

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.
Augustus Smith
 Co. 26. 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: { *23-19-764 miles*
 3332.6.T. 1886.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *Nov. 9 .1886.*

" The charge *of desertion of*
June 19. 1865

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
 to date *June 19* , 1865, under the pro-
 visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884. "

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
 Office *Nov. 10 .1886*

S. F. Proctor

Copyist.

937

Smith, Bibbey
Co. H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607386	26
2	5607460	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Bibley Smith,
Pvt, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., *Dec. 17th*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th*, 1863.

Where *Nonfolk Co. Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(356)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Bibley Smith,
Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

deserted Dec-
ember 25th. 1863.

now borne on M.O.
Roll of Co.

Book mark:

161. 198, June 11/68.

Harvin

(358)

Copyist.

938

Smith, Charles

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5602695	26
2	5602788	27
3	5602884	28
4	5602975	29
5	5603071	30
6	5603150	31
7	5603225	32
8	5603299	33
9	5603374	34
10	9069425	35
11	43152927	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.771172 - 2nd Aud.

S.560355 - 2nd Aud. Vets

RoP 476193

O 1720760 PO/Mt/M

P 1961511 P.O. mic

A. 9.1970750

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *tan* ;

Eyes *brn* ; hair *brn*,

Where born *Pa*,

Occupation *laborer*,

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*7*.

Where *Wm. H. Lytle Co.*

By whom *Wm. H. Lytle* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *sub. for Henry C.*
Swain 2 sub. with H. C.
Not entitled to bounty.

W. H.

10

S^o | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll
 of *Detachment of men*
drafted, forwarded
undesignated U.S.C.T. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Jan 3., 1865.

Where born *Virginia*
 Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:
 When *Dec. 30* 1864
 Where *Washington D.C.*
 Enrollment district *2^d Sub. Dist. D.C.*
 Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*
 Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*
 Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *26⁸⁴*
100

Date of commencement of service *Dec 30, 1864.*
 Company to which assigned _____
 Remarks: *Substitute for Henry*
C. Swain 2^d Sub. Dist. D.C.
Not entitled to bounty.

Book mark : _____

Geo. Fresh

(356m) Copyist.

(S)

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
 Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled and
 mustered in Dec 30/64
 at Washington D.C.
 for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Cpt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Paull

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist

S. **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *12* *100* for *6.6. & 4.*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *U. S. Gen. Hosptl.*
Galveston, Texas, since
Jan'y. 6/66.

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

S. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Hardford
 Copyist

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith,
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb'y. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *48⁰⁰* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Apr. 15/65. Sub. for Henry
Swain 2^d Sub. Dist. H. Co.
Stoppage 1 waist belt &
plate \$0.35.
Discharged at Galveston,
Texas May 17, 1866, with view
(over)

Book mark :

(361)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

RRR 847

JAN. 22

5603374

1891 *

to payment under provisions
of G.O. dated Hd. Qrs. Mil.
Div. of the Gulf Aug. 14/65-

Smith, Chas.
 P 20, 18 Reg't usch.
 , Co. ,

~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P.

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

STATE OF TEXAS, }

COUNTY OF Galveston }

I Charles H. Smith, a Private of Company "D", 10th Regiment U.S.C., being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at Galveston, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of Washington; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was Washington, in the County of D.C. and State of D.C., so help me God.

WITNESS:

S. R. Dickinson

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Galveston Texas, this 18th day of May, 1866.

his
Charles H + Smith
mark

1st Lieut
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Tex s.

Hospital Number

522

Name

Chas. Smith

Age

19

Nativity

Maryland

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Washington City

Post-Office address of
wife or nearest relative

L. St. bet. 307-19

Washington City

Rank

Priv.

Co.

D.

Regiment

10 Colored

When admitted

January 4 / 1876

From what source

Galveston

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Bronchitis (acute.)

Post Hospital,

Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty.

6 May 16. 1866.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

District of Columbia

Washington

I, *Charles Smith*, born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Henry C. Swain*, Esq., of *2d Sub Dist*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirteenth* day of *December*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Henry C. Swain*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.* this *30* of *Dec*, 186*4*, *Charles X Smith*
BEFORE *Capt. J. H. R. B.* *mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry C. Swain*, *able to be*, drafted in *2d Sub Dist*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *brn* eyes, *blk* hair, *brn* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

A. P. Swain
Capt. J. H. R. B. Provost Marshal.

J. W. T. M. V.
Quar. Master J. H. R. B. Commissioner of Board.

M. J. Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *District of Columbia*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 30 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

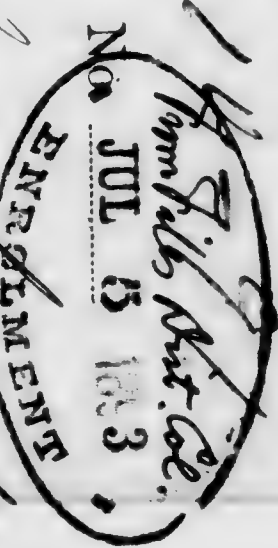
James B. Muir Charles X Smith
must

Wm F. Johnson
John Henry
W. J. Johnson
Board of Enrolling
Dist. of Columbia

As Substitute for
Henry Johnson
On the 30 day of Dec, 1864

Enlisted at Wash D.C.

Charles Smith



161529 860383 5

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

2d Sub Dist
TOWN OF

Dist of Columbia

Washington

I, Charles Smith, born in the State
of Virginia, aged sixteen years, and by
occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry C Swain, Esq., of 2d Sub Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the fourth day of December, 186 4,
and having thus agreed with said Henry C. Swain, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this sixteenth day of December,
186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

30 of December, 186 4

BEFORE

Capt J. R. C. b

Charles X Smith
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry C. Swain
liable to be, drafted in 2d Sub Dist,
186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, brn hair, chk complexion; is 5 feet 3
inches high.

Capt J. R. C. b Provost Marshal.

Wm. T. Cox Commissioner of Board.

P. D. Sullivan

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 30 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

James B Neif

Charles X Smith
man

No. 7
Charles Smith
Enlisted at Wash DC

As Substitute for

Henry Edwards

On the 20 day of Dec, 1864.

By

He Putman
John Henry
W C Putman

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Nebraska

939 *Corredon*
Smith *Cornelius*
Co *H* 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607385	26
2	5607437	27
3	5607521	28
4	5607604	29
5	5607688	30
6	5607770	31
7	5607854	32
8	5607935	33
9	5608018	34
10	5608104	35
11	5608238	36
12	5597084	37
13	5608737	38
14	7070329	39
15	3907-28-1886	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark { *28-20-32 with*
3907-62-84
28-20-32

See also

S-631581 - Po aff.

D1098331 P.O. mm

S. 1100427 P.O. aff

S. 1155179 P.O. aff.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith

, Co. *H* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney I*

By whom *H. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *described*
June 19/65 at
Portsmouth Va
Free born

J E Burke

(383g)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Corredon Smith,
Pvt. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th, 1863.*

Where *York Co. Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvin.
(358) Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harin

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:-----

Tharin.

(358)

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.
Cornelius Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1884
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harun

(358)

Copyist.

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

Levin Smith
Pr, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.06* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Early duty Company*

Look

Book mark:

Morr

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Smith

Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *any 1 Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. H. Brown

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith
H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Brown

S. **10 U.S.C.T.**

Lorenus Smith

SR, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 1st 65

Book mark:

(358)

D. H. W. W.
Copyist.

16 U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv, Co. H 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 15th*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 15th*, 186*5*.

Where *Richmond Va*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

J. D. Schenck
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith

pt. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Salvador Texas, May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to _____, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *since original*

organization.

Re-entered June 14, 65.

from Portsmouth Va.

Book mark: *3407 C. H. B. 20/32*

W. D. Page

(Copyist.)

(861)

S *10* *U.S.C.T.*
Cornelius Smith
Co. B 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *LB-20-32 with*
3907-C.T. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *Nov. 29* .1886

The charge *of desertion of*
June 19, 1865

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
to date *June 19* , 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office *Nov. 30* .1886.

S. F. Brooks

(4436)

Copyist.

940

Smith, Daniel
Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596290	26
2	5608791	27
3	5600716	28
4	5600815	29
5	5600916	30
6	5601014	31
7	5601110	32
8	5601207	33
9	5601302	34
10	5601399	35
11	5601494	36
12	5601640	37
13	5601729	38
14	5601817	39
15	5601904	40
16	5601992	41
17	9069830	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Where born *Northampton Co. Pa*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 2*, 186*2*.
Where *Eastville Pa*
By whom *Capt E. M. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt April 24, 1864 Reduced to 1st Lt by S. G. Order the 2nd 10 Feb. 65.
Exchanged in accordance with the 90 dated the 1st of Sept of the Government in April, 64*

Buger

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress, Kansas Co, March 12, 1864.

Where born Portsmouth, N.H.

Age 4 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Portsmouth

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Fortress, Kansas Co

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith, Daniel
Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted to be Capt
from Mch 1. 1864 by Reg. Order
No 11. Transferred from Co. C
by special order No 36 Mch 17.
1864*

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

81

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith, Daniel
Private, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith Daniel
Cpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sum

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith H. Daniels

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hein
Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

28

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Rec'd, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Chase

Copyist.

9

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hospital
City Point, Va. March 10, 1865.
Discharged def of pay between
White and Colored Soldiers
for Jan & Feb 1865 \$7.00*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

\$

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Gen. Hosp.,
at Portsmouth, Va.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

95

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Coop, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Gen. Hosp.
Portsmouth, Va.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp.
at Portsmouth, Va.
Reduced from Corp.
Oct. 1. 1865.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corporal Oct 1" 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith
Paris, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 1, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *52*^{*50*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Permitted to leave*
Sept 28 "1864 to rank from
March 1 "1864 - returned to
rank Oct 1 "1864. Trained
by transfer from Co I
March 18 "1864. By order of
Major Genl B. F. Butler.

Book mark: *8274, 2^d and 11th*
21/68. 4/11/79, V 28 P

(361)

J. L. Davis
Copyist.

JAN 21

5601992

1891 *

63. 68.

941
Smith, David
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607380	26	
2	5607459	27	
3	R.P. 243537	28	
4	9070340	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.P. 243537.

See also

Rap 243557.

10

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

, Co. *H* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Cooney Isld*

By whom *D. G. Smith* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Entire entry cancelled

J. E. Ruck

(383g)

Copyst.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

David Smith,
Pvt. H; 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Dec. 17th, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *R.P. 243537*

(356)

Harin
Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

David Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted December
25th. 1863.

Not borne on M. O. Roll
of Co.

Book mark:

Harin

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.A.C.O.
David Smith
Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S.A.C.O.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

R. & P. 243537

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Apr. 26*, 1892

Application for removal of the charge of desertion
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. S. Mayhew

942
Smith, Edmond H.
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596401	26
2	5608813	27
3	5608896	28
4	5609050	29
5	5609793	30
6	9070449	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8-834628-P.G.M.M.
(Rt.)

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond H. Smith.

....., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Acomadero, Va.*

Occupation *Cyrtman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 30*, 1864.

Where *Drum and Tabor*

By whom *Lt. Duffan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to
Corp Aug 1st 1864.
Died in Post
Hospital City Point
Va Novr 13-1864.*

Dickerson

51 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmond H. Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

in the field, July 20, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Captain

When enlisted Apr 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Emmansettown

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 10 100; due \$ 00 100

Where credited Stearns Co. Va

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmond H. Smith
Corp., Co. I., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Aug 31*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 30*, 186*7*.

Where *Drumtown*

Period *2* years

Mustered in:

When *July 20*, 186*7*.

Where *Pl of Drake*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
August 11/67

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
* Cancelled by order of the Adjutant General.

Book mark:

(3586)

J. A. Adgill

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond H. Smith
Cnp, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *358*

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

J 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond H. Smith
Corp, Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1000 & 1 Dec, 1861

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks Died in front Harper
City Point Va Nov
13 1861

Book mark 3949 2^d and June 29/67

Ad filed

(358)

Copyist

Edmond H. Smith
Capt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Garnettown, Pa. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original*
organization. Appointed Capt.
Oct. 25/64. Died in Hospital
City Point Va. of typhoid fever
Nov. 13/64. Final statement
forwarded.

Book mark: *949 Paid June 29/67*

Smith, Edmund A.
Corpl. Co. I, 10 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Edmund H. Smith

10 Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Nov 13 '10

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

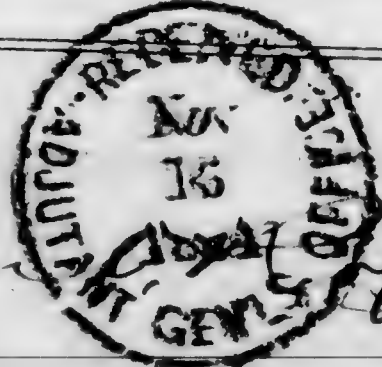
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 21 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



MARR 998

I certify, on honor, that Edmond H Smith a Corpl of
Captain W M Foote's Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of USC Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Accomack Co, State
of Va, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation an Cyteman, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt H Martin
_____, at Point of Rocks Va on the 26th day of July,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Post
Hospital at City Point Va Nov 13th 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said Corpl Edmond H Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Moaf Birney to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 22⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va, this 14th day
of November, 1864

W M Foote
Capt 10th US
Commanding Company

943
Smith & Edson
Co H 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-607394	26
2	5-607445	27
3	5-607528	28
4	5-607611	29
5	5-607695	30
6	5-607777	31
7	5-607860	32
8	5-607942	33
9	5-608025	34
10	5-608111	35
11	5-608201	36
12	5-608305	37
13	5-608392	38
14	5-608468	39
15	5-608543	40
16	5-608607	41
17	5-608681	42
18	9070324	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ROP339854.

S-765746-P.6.aff-

S 781312 P.O. aff

S1075847 P.O. M. H. H.

S1076412 3 P.O. aff

S.1344108. P.O. M. H. H. Retel.

042193359

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith

, Co *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet inches.

Complexion *x Black*
~~Dark~~

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Co. Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Isle*

By whom *W. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free born*

x Do appears on roll

W. E. Smith

(338g)

Copyist.

C. 5

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith,
Pvt. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863.

Where Norfolk Co. Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

S. **10 U.S.C.T.**
Edwin Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
to Ac. 31st.
Present, 186*3*
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harvin

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith,
Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Shaw
(358) Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tharin
Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.
Edwin Smith,
Prt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June* 1864.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin,
(358) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark :_____

(358)

Copyist.

S. *10* U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith,
Co. 7, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharon

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith

11, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

P. M. M. M.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith

11, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *one* *year*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Moore

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Smith
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Brown
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith

Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. M. ...

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith
Plt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1* *Oct*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Moore

Copyist.

5

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith

priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith.

pot., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. L. Galt
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith.

Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-April, 1866.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Pratt

Copyist.

(358)

Edwin Smith
priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *20 85* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25 00* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *gained for original*
of organization.

Book mark:

944

Smith Clemna
Co *J* 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607382	26
2	5607434	27
3	5607519	28
4	5607601	29
5	5607684	30
6	5607767	31
7	5607851	32
8	5607932	33
9	5608015	34
10	5608101	35
11	5608236	36
12	5597080	37
13	5608735	38
14	9070332	39
15	3634-E.T.-1886	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3634. 607-84.
LB-19-767.

See also

R+P 349457

RAP 363426-

1166162 *Prunum*

S-1018155 - 00 off

S 1102893 on bed d

D-3033871 - And. N.D.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Smith

, Co. *B* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *North West Va.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Caney & Va*

By whom *A. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Described*
June 17/65 at
Portsmouth Va
Free born

A. E. Smith

(3839)

Copyist.

S *10* U.S.C.T.

Elemina Smith,
Pat., Co. *H*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th, 1863.*

Where *North West, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *3634-27-86*

Charin.

(356)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Elemina Smith,
Pvt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for to Dec. 31st, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harison

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Elemina Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Elmina Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Elemina Smith,
Prt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharion

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Elmna Smith,
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Elemina Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harin

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Clenna Smith

1st, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

of M. M.

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Clemna Smith
H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

P. H. Brown
Copyist.

✓ 10

U.S.C.T.

Clara Smith
H., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 to *April 1*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Brown

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Smith

Co., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Discharged June 10/65

Book mark:.....

CO / 110000

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
1st, Co. H. 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *September 1st*, 186*2*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

Remarks:

*Deserted from service for
the purpose of joining up with
Maxwell, and request of
court*

Book mark: _____

(351)

J. B. Johnson

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Eleima Smith.

Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined original or*
organization.

Deserted June 19, 1865
from Portsmouth, Va.

Book mark *3634 C.T. 86 & B. 19/767.*

(361)

A. L. Bates

(copyist.)

S. 10th U.S.C.T.

Emma Smith

Co. H 10th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: { 29-19-76 with
3634 - C.T. - 1886.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 10th 1886.

The charge of dereliction of June 19th,
1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date June 19th 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office Nov. 11th 1886.

E. P. Conner.

(4434)

Copyist.

945
Smith, Eugene
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6075-	26
2	5-60 7406	27
3	5-60 7462	28
4	5-60 7544	29
5	5-60 762f	30
6	5-60 7712	31
7	5-60 7796	32
8	5-60 7f7f	33
9	5-60 795-9	34
10	5-60 f046	35
11	5-60 f146	36
12	5-60 f246	37
13	5-60 f332	38
14	5-60 f40f	39
15	5-60 f4f4	40
16	5-60 f560	41
17	5-60 8635-	42
18	9428919	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

2 | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**
Eugene Smith
1st *Regt*, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut*

Date of appointment *Nov 8* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 24, 1863*

Born in Tenn.

First entry into Service

Was engaged at Wilson's

Wharf.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Emogene Smith,
1st Lt., Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va. , Nov. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where

Craney Island,

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

Mustered pursuant
to order dated - War
Dept. Adj't Gen's Office
Sept. 28 '63 and signed
G. W. Foster a. a. g.

Book mark :

Emogene Smith

(336)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Eugene Smith,

1st Lieut., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to December 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed by
the President Nov.
9th. '63 to rank from
Nov. 8th 1863, reported
for duty Nov. 21st. 1864*

Roll turn

Book mark:

Harri

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.
Eugene Smith,
1st Lieut., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due
from Nov. 21st 1863
to Feb. 29th 1864, Be-
ing in command of a
Company during that
time.

Book mark:

Tharin.

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Eugene Smith,
1st Lieut, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

On Detached Ser-
vice.

Book mark:

Harri.

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

1st
adient; Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$- - - - - 100 for - - - - -

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

SGT. *Went*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$-- .. 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

Tharin,

(358)

Copyist.

A. 10 U.S.C.T.

Eugene Smith,
1st Lieut. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Back pay due*
from December 10/
to March 28/64, for
Extra pay of \$10. per
month for commanding
Co. F. during that time.

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Atlas*, 1864.

Present or absent..... 10/22/11 -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Jack was down for some

Manding Co. N. H. Jan. 10.

53. to Nov. 28. 64. \$10/yr.

Front

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Eugene Smith

S. A. H., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *1* *Feb*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Eugene Smith
1st, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Moore
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Eugene Smith

1st, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*

C. A. S. Gen Gen Russell

Staff

Book mark:

P. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Eugene Smith
1st Lt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *1 Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wt. Ser. A.A.S.G. Reg*

3. Div 25 a.s.

Book mark: *Wt. Ser.*

Wt. Ser.

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Eugene Smith

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A.C.S.C.C. Tex

Genl Ord. No. 9 H. D. 1st

Reg 3 Dec. 25 A.C. Sept.

5. 65

Book mark:

William

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Engene Smith

1st Lt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Det. service in
Freedmans Bureau
per FO #54 OCT 13/65 HD
Dis Dept of Texas.*

Book mark:

U. S. Pratt

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Eugene Smith.

Lieut. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *S. S. Freedman's
Bureau S. O. No 54 Oct 13/65
Hd Qrs. Dept Texas.*

Book mark:

W. Pratt
Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Eugene Smith.

1st Lieut. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

D. J. Friedmaner
bureau per So. No 54 Hd
2nd Dept. Texas. Oct.
13. 1865.

Book mark:

G. L. S. 1861

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Eugene Smith

1st Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to _____, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On detached service*
in Freedman's Bureau per
SO No 54 H.D. Prescript of
Texas Oct 13 1865
No discharge furnished.

Book mark: _____

A. L. Lloyd

Copyist.

Smith Eugene
Li., Co. *A.*, *10* Reg't *M.S.C. Inf*
19 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i> <i>U</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3 179 1857
Chesapeake Gen Hospital
near Fort Monroe Va
11 ✓ May 29th 1864

E. Smith 1st Lt Co H 10th U.S.C. A.

application for a leave of absence of (30) days

M.D.C. Dept. of War & Navy
Fort. Monroe Va 30 May 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved for 30 days.

E. M. Keller

Asst. Surg. Gen.
Asst. Med. Dir.



S.O. 150. Par. III 1864
H. M.D.C. Dept. of War & Navy, 30 May 1864

Chesapeake Gen Hospital
Near Fort Monroe Va
May 29th 1864

Major I have the honor to apply for a
leave of absence of thirty (30) days to visit my
home to more rapidly recover from Chronic
Rheumatism

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Eugene Smith
1st Lt Co K 10th U.S.C.T.

Major R. S. Davis
Asst-Adjt General
Dept Va & N. C.

Chesapeake Gen Hospital
Near Fort Monroe Va
May 29th 1864

Eugene Smith
Lieut. 10th U.S.C.

George Bayles A. A. Surg U.S.A.

certificate of disability in the case of
E Smith 1st Lieut. H. 10th U.S.C.

Chesapeake Gen Hospital
Near Fort Monroe Va

May 29th 1864

Eugene Smith 1st Lt Co H 10th U.S.C.T. having
applied for a certificate on which to ground an
application for a leave of absence I hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this
man and find him suffering from Chronic
Rheumatism and that in consequence thereof
he is in my opinion unfit for duty.
I further declare my belief that he will not be
able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days

A. A. Sully
A. A. Surg U.S.A.

Head Quarters Post
City Point - Va Feb'y 24th 1865 -

Extract

Special Orders

No. 45

Lieut Smith. 10th U.S. C. Troops
is detailed for temporary
duty at these H^qs. Lrs.

Recd H^qs 10th U.S. C. T. Feb'y 24/65

Head Quarters Post
City Point Va
February 24th 1865

Special Orders
No. 453

(Extract)

1. Lieutenant Smith, 10th U. S. C. I.
is detailed for temporary duty at these Head
Quarters and will report at once for instructions

By command of Lt. Brig. Gen. Collins
M. Sumner
Capt and A. A. G.

Head Quarters Post

City Point Va. March 11th 1865

Extrait

Special Orders

No 57.

Lieut Smith. 10th U.S.C Troops.
now on duty at these H^q Qrs. by virtue
of Special Orders No 45. C.S. from these
H^q Qrs. is hereby relieved, and will report
to the Comdg officer of his Regt for duty.

Recd 4th 2. 10 U.S.C. D March 11/65

Head-Quarters Post, City Point, Va.,

March 11th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 57.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

3- Lieut. Smith 10th Regt. C.T.

now on duty at these Hd. Qrs. by virtue
of Special Orders No 45. C.S. from these Hd. Qrs.
is hereby relieved and will report to the
Commandg officer of the Regt for duty.

+ + + + +

By command of Post. Bg. Gen. C. H. T. Collins:

J. M. Sumner
Capt. and A. A. A. G.

Commandg officer
10th Regt. C.T.

Head Quarters. Attached Brigade
1st Div. 25th Army Corps
Richmond V.^a April 1/65

General Orders
No. 4

Lieut. Eugene Smith
10th U.S. C. Troops detail
as A.A.S.G.

Head Quarters Attached Brig. 1st Div 25th A. C.
In the Field Va April 1st 1865.

General Orders,

No 4

Lieut Eugene Smith 10th
U. S. Col. Troops. is hereby detailed for A. A. I.
Genl. of the Attached Brigade 1st Division 25th
A. C. Who will be obeyed and respected
accordingly. He will report for duty upon
receipt of Orders

By Command of Brevet Brig Genl C. S. Russell
J. H. Litchford
Capt. & A. A. A. Genl

G. A. 10th Regt

Head Quarters 25th A.L.
Camp Lincoln 11th June 3rd 1865

Special Order

No 150

Par V - appointing 1st Lieut
Eugene Smith 16th U.S.C.
as Acty Asst Insp. General
of the troops of Genl Russell
Comm and

HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS

Camp Lincoln, Va., June 3^d/85.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

NO. 150 }

[EXTRACT]

5. 1st Lieutenant Eugene Smith, 1st U.S. Colored Troops, is hereby appointed Acting Assistant Inspector General of the troops of General Russell's command and will report for instructions to Major P. H. Schunck, A. A. J. G. at these Headquarters.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL

G. W. Wheeler
Lieut. Col. 9th Regt. U.S. Cavalry
Assistant Adjutant General

Maj. Schunck

And Quarter 30 ac
June 3^d 1865

Prespy offered
to Maj Schuch
and by

By order of
Maj Gen Wetz
D. Graham
and

Red. 205 to 206
Market House
June 3^d 1865

Respectfully return
with request that the
appointment may be made

Theo. H. Schuch
Maj 306 to 206
and 205 to 206

So. 15 to 5

Smith & Burre
18 10 MS ET

For the office

under command

June 3 65

Head Qrs. U. S. Forces
City Point - Va
June 3rd / 64-

Col.

I have the honor to forward
for the approval of the Major Genl
Comd'g. the name of 1st Lieut.

Eugene Smith 10th U. S. C. & as
actg asst- Ing. Gen of this brigade

Lieut- Smith was detailed by
a Brigade order on the
first- of April 1864- and his name
sent- to the Head Qrs of the 1st Div
25th A. C. I was informed yesterday
that it- had not reached Head
Qrs of the Corps- and as Lieut- Smith
has been inspecting property of
this Brigade I would respectfully
ask your immediate attention
to the above.

H. Col. Wheeler
C. A. G.
25th A. C.

I am Col
Very respectfully
Yours obt Servt
Chas. S. Russell
Bvt Brig Gen

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3d Div 2.5th A. Co.
Corpus Christi Texas Aug 31st 1865

Special Order
No 35

Appointing 1st Lieut -
Eugene Smith. 10th U.S.
C.T. A. Co. S. Post
Corpus Christi Texas

Head Quarters, Brig. 3rd Div. 25th L. C.
Corpus Christi Texas
August 31. 1865

Special Order
No. 38.

Extract

x 1st Lieut. Engene Smith 10th U. S. C. S.
is hereby appointed Acting Assistant Commissary of
Subsistence, for this Brigade, vice Capt. Geo. E.
Murder retired. He will immediately receipt
to Capt. George E. Murder etc. for such Store^{ys} &
Property pertaining to the Commissary Department
as he may have on hand.

By order of Col. Brig. Genl. Russell
C. B. Sanderson
Lt. Col. A. A. Jew.

C. C.

10th U. S. C. S.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3d Div 25th A.C.
Corpus Christi Texas
Sept 5th 1865

General
Special Order
No 9

1st Relieving Lt E Smith
10th U.C. Troop as Act.
J. Genl. 2d appointing him
A.C.S. Post

U. S. N. Y. 1 Bay. 3 Div. 25 a.l.

Eugene Smith

10 m. 2. 2. 4.

Rec. Reg. 48. 2m. Sept. 5. 1865.

Head Quarters 1st Brig & Div 25th ac
Campus Christi Texas September 5/65

General Orders
No 9

1. Lieut Eugene Smith 10th
of 9th Cal. Corps acting inspector General of this Brigade
is hereby relieved at his own request.

2. Lieut Eugene Smith 10th
is hereby detailed as acting Commissary of Subsistence
of this Post in date from the 31st day of August 1865
and will be obeyed and accordingly

By Command of Brig Gen H. G. Russell
Commanding Officer
132nd U. S. Corps
Thos. Latchford
Capt and a. a. a. Genl.

Head Quarters 25th Corps
In the field Texas Sept-14th/65

Special Orders
No 228

Lieut Eugene Smith. 10th
U.S.C.T. relieved from duty
as A.A. & G. 1st Brig 3rd Div 25th A.C.

NARA 987

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY FIFTH ARMY CORPS.

In the Field, Texas, 14th Sept. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 228. }

(Extract)

2. Lieut. Eugene Smith, 10th
U.S. Col. Troops, is relieved from duty as
Acting Assistant Inspector General, for
Brigade, 3^d Division and will report to
his regiment for duty.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL WEITZEL

J. Decker

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg. Off.
10th U.S. Col.
Wm. D. Clark

NARA 988
Adj. Qb, 25th Army Corps
On the Field, Texas, Sep 14th 1865

Special Orders,

228

2^d Lt. Eugene Smith 10th

U.S. A. is relieved as

A. V. S. G. 1st Bn. 3^d Div 25th Ab

& will report to his Regt

Adm. 25th A. S.

In the field exp.

Sept. 14. 1865

Special Order

No 228

Lt. Eugene Smith 10th
U. S. Inf. is relieved from duty
as U. S. Inf. 1st Brig 3rd Div.
and will report to his
Regiment

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY FIFTH ARMY CORPS.

In the Field, Texas, 14th Sept. 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 228.

(Extract.

2. Lieut. Eugene Smith, 10th U. S. Col. Troops, is relieved from duty as Acting Assistant Inspector General, 1st Brigade, 3^d Division, and will report to his regiment for duty.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL WEITZEL

D. G. Weitzel

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Russell
Thos. Lee Clark

946ff
Smith Frederick

Co. G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6126	26
2	5-60 6191	27
3	5-60 6234	28
4	5-60 6277	29
5	5-60 6320	30
6	5-60 6393	31
7	5-60 6477	32
8	5-60 6564	33
9	5-60 6650	34
10	5-60 6739	35
11	5-60 6824	36
12	5-60 6934	37
13	5-60 7324	38
14	9070193	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Hampton, Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 2

, 186

3

Where

Hampton, Va

By whom

Cd. Nelson

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Detached on recruiting

Service, Mar. 26th 1864,

S. O. No. 57 and supposed

to have been taken

prisoner at Plymouth, Va

dropped from the rolls

Aug. 31, 1865, by

order of War Dept.

C. H. Owen

Copyist.

S. 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Smith
Privt, Co G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

S | **10** **U.S.C.T.**

J. August S. 11
21, Co. *4*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Apr 1 1863*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 ..

Where *Company 10th U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Nov 17*, 186 ..

Where *Company 10th U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ..

Remarks: ..

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ..

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Par, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On recruiting
service since March 26
per Special order
Nov 9 1864 No 10 U.S.C.T.*

Book mark :

(358)

Meely Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Supposed to have been captured at Plymouth while on recruiting service Apr 24, 1864*

Book mark:

Meely Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on recruit-
ing service per S.O. 59
Mar 26/64

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. C. Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained on Re-*
crutina. Remise 80
59. Mar 26/64

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley

Copyist.

8 10 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting
service S.O. No. 57 Mar. 26
1864

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wilson
comparer. ~~Copy~~

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on Recruiting Service by S.O. No 59 March 6/64*

Book mark:

(358)

S.O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on Recruiting Service by S.C. No 57 Mar 26/64*

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on Recruiting Service by S. O. York March 26th 1864*

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Frederic Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *captured at Plymouth N.C.*
and dropped from the rolls.

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

(358)

Frederick Smith

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at Plymouth*
N. C. April 29, 1864. Dropped from the
Rolls he now often D. M.

Book mark: *719 282 18*

N. 116 P. 173. 69

(over

Reel 100

JAN. 22

5607324

1891 ☆

7.22. 2.146.77.
97.98. 7.181.77

947
Smith George

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596647	26
2	5596670	27
3	5596908	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

101 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Appears with rank of *2nd Lt* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Albina N.Y. May 1, 1865.

Where born *8 Md.*

Age *23* years; occupation *Sat.*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 4* 1864.

Where *Richmond*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited *City of N.Y. 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for W. H. Brantley*

Prior Draft

Book mark:

J. M. Wilson

(340) Copyist

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Appears with rank of *Det* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Albany N.Y. May 27, 1863.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *23* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where *Rochester N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited *Cong Dist 28 S.D. 24 Co, not
given*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for W.L. Blandburg
Private Co. H. This man never joined the*

Book mark:

(Over)

W. H. Hill

JAN. 21

5596670

1891 *

*Regiment, Purchased out of the Service
of the U.S. in accordance with Gen Order
no 77. Par 6. A.G.O. 1865*

S 10 U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pvt, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chirra, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 10, 1865.

Last paid to *from enrollment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *38 88* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *74 20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*

special directions from

Dec'y of War dated Apr

30, 1865

This man never joined

his Regiment

Book mark: . . .

W. M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Smith, George

, Co. *Substitute* Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Red Cards Burial Records Certs. of Dis. for Discharge C. M. Charges Descriptive Lists Discharge Certificates Enlistment Papers /	Final Statements Furloughs or L. of A Med. Certificates Med. Des. Lists Orders Pris. of War Record Resignations
--	---

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Casualty Sheet Confinement Contracts Death or Effects Desertion Discharge from Hosp'l Discharge from Service Duty	Furlough or L. of A Med. Examination Misc. Information Pay or Clothing Personal Reports Rank Transfer to Hosp'l Transfer to V. R. C. Transportation
---	--

No. 2796

George Smith

Enlisted

at Rochester, N.Y.

As Substitute for

Warren Harding

On the 4th day of Oct, 1864

By

Touelle Vart

Dr. C. C. Furr

H. Jackson

Board of Enrollment,

28th Dist. of NY

1.C. f. 8. 9 10 20 22

24, 25 ~~26~~ 31, 32

41 42 43

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Smith desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and Three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Locustville
the 1 day of October 1898

WITNESS:

Chas E. Alling George Smith
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York  City of Rochester

I, George Smith born in the State of New York, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Warren A. Bourdrey, Esq., of Rochester

New York to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of October, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Warren A. Bourdrey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of Oct

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Rochester this 4th day of Oct, 1864

BEFORE Geo. A. Harris Orange Smith

Mayor of Rochester Mark

10th U.S. Col'd Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Warren A. Bourdrey (enrolled but not drafted in, Rochester, N.Y. Sub 258 128th Dist Reg, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high. Being a resident of a state not in rebellion is not liable to enrollment or draft

Amwell Hart
Provost Marshal.

Levi C. Clark
Commissioner of Board.

A. Baedus
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 28th Dist. of New York

948
Smith George
 Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96402	26
2	5-608467	27
3	5-608949	28
4	5-609035	29
5	5-609127	30
6	5-609214	31
7	5-609299	32
8	5-609384	33
9	5-609470	34
10	5-609549	35
11	5-609620	36
12	5-609694	37
13	5-609766	38
14	9070450	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

948

Smith George
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6402	26
2	5-6-0 8867	27
3	5-6-0 8949	28
4	5-6-0 9035	29
5	5-6-0 9127	30
6	5-6-0 9214	31
7	5-6-0 9299	32
8	5-6-0 9384	33
9	5-6-0 9470	34
10	5-6-0 9549	35
11	5-6-0 9620	36
12	5-6-0 9694	37
13	5-6-0 9766	38
14	9070450	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J-947821-PO. 7Mx1M

S1804642 AND WL

A.4.1693213

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Smith.

I, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Queen Anne Co. Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 16*, 1864.

Where *Drummstown*

By whom *Li-Duffan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

5110 U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field July 25, 1864.

Where born *Luan Anna Mo*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 16*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Uniontown*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *10* 100

Where credited *Company Co. 1st Reg't*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
1st, Co. *10*, Reg't U.S. Col'd *1st*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *1st Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Madison Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *1st of Rans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Madison

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

J *0* **U.S.C.T.**
George Smith
1st, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist

D 10 U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waguer

Copyist.

D 10 U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner Copyst.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

60 for

C & G. E. lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wagner

Copyst.

(358)

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, + Dec,*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. C. Davis

Copist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Plt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Ames
(358) *Copyist.*

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Robertson Tex., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *54*..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *new* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organiza-
*tion. * Free bond.*

** appeared on roll.*

Book mark: *V. 105, P. 47, 69.*

(361)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

949
Smith Harmon

Co. 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5608866	26	
2	5609802	27	
3	9070451	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10 U.S.C.T.

Harmon Smith.

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Charles City Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 1864.

Where Powhatan Ft.

By whom Lt. Hayes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July.
27-1864.

Dickerson.

10 U.S.C.T.

Harmon Smith
Pot, Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd *muster*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *10 Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where *Hammondton Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not yet mustered*

* ~~First current~~ [#] roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

Hadfield

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Co. *S*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington Tex May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Presented before Mustered*
Aug. 27/64 at City Point, Va.

Book mark : _____

J. W. Charles
(361) _____ Copyist.

950

Smith Henry
Co. 10 U.S. Cord Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5608031	26
2	5608119	27
3	5608208	28
4	5608310	29
5	5608396	30
6	5608472	31
7	5608547	32
8	5608610	33
9	5608685	34
10	9070357	35
11	43153003	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S 1077807 Po Mm Retd
S 1077806 Po aff
A 2511845 Po Ret.
D. 2517418 Po Ret.

D 10 U.S.C.T.
Henry Smith
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 12*, 186*5*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *Sub. Dist. D.C.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
John W. Rawlings
Co. Sub. Dist. D.C. Not
entitled to bounty
Free born

J. E. Rucker

S | 16 | U.S.C.T

Henry Smith

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men
drafted forwarded un-
assigned U.S.C.T. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Jan 14, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Washington D.C.

Enrollment district 6 Dist Dist D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5ft. 5 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 26⁸⁴ 100

Date of commencement of service Jan 12, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John
W. Rawlings 6 Dist Dist
D.C. Not entitled to bounty
y 2001 no 20.

Book mark:

Robert

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Smith

(358)

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Smith
It, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

~~Remarks~~ *Enrolled & mustered
in as a Subs Jan 12/65
at Washington D.C. for
3 yrs*

Book mark :

Henry Smith
(358) *Copyist.*

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Horn

(358)

08310

1865

Copyist.

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
41, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Moore
(358) Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

1st, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Moore

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith.
priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Batt
Copyist.

\$

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

(358)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith.
1st Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1861.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: named as recruit
Disch'd by John H. Rawlings
(Subst. list 25)

Book mark:

Smith Henry
P, Co. *H*, *10* Reg't *W.C. Inf*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dist. of
STATE OF



County of
TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington DC

I, Henry Smith, born in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John W Rawlings, Esq., of Columbia DC

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John W Rawlings, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC this 12 day of January, 1865, BEFORE John R. O'Brien

Major 2nd Regt
Provost Marshal DC

Henry Smith
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John W Rawlings, drafted in Columbia DC, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, blk hair, brn complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

John R. O'Brien
Major 2nd Regt Provost Marshal. DC

John W. Smith
Commissioner of Board.
Robert A. L. L.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

No. 75

Henry Smith

Enlisted at Washington, D.C.

As Substitute for

John ^{N.} H. Rawlings

On the 12 day of Jan, 1865,

By

Jas. R. O. Berne

Jno. H. Cox

W. O. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Cal.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Smith, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington. DC
the 12 day of Jan. 1865

WITNESS:

J. J. Ott

Henry Smith
mk

MAR 1953

UNITED STATES CHRISTIAN COMMISSION.

INDIVIDUAL RELIEF DEPARTMENT.

April 1868

1868

Account of letter written by

Delegate in

From

A. J. Tenney in City of
Henry Smith

Co. 10. U. S. C. I.

To Mrs. Catherine Whittecker

Goat Alley between 6th St. & 7th St.
Washington D. C.

CAUSE OF DISABILITY.

RELIGIOUS CONDITION.

A professor of religion.

REMARKS.

Letter to a colored person with
whom he once boarded.

NOTE.—Delegates will be careful to fill all blanks.

Headquarters 1st Div. 3^d Gen. Dist. A.
 Corpus Christi, Texas
 27th October, 1865.

Special Order,
 No. 82.

11. Sergeant Henry Smith, Co. 3^d
 10th U.S.C.B. is hereby relieved from duty in the
 Q. M. Department, and will report without delay
 to the commanding officer of his Regiment for
 duty.

By order of 1 Div. 1 Brig General Russell.
 J. W. Lathford
 Comdg Officer, 10th U.S.C.B. } Captain & A. A. General

H 22 1" 319 35 Div 25" A.C.
 Lewis Christi Tex Oct 27"/65

Special Order
 No 82

Private Henry Smith
 Co "H" 10" U.S.C. relieved
 from duty in 2, A.C. Dept

950-a
Smith, Jack
Co. —, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 1 1 3 7 1 1	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	/
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. L. C. - 1890

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Smith

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort McHenry, Md., Mich., , 1865.

Where born _____

Age 22 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted C. Mills, Md.

For what period enlisted 1 year7.

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Complexion Black ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in _____ , 1865 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ none 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 4 Dist. Pr. George Co. Md,
Reward Paid \$20
Deserter

*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark : _____

E. Thornton

9871
Smith James

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6098	26
2	5-5-9 9000	27
3	5-5-9 9087	28
4	5-5-9 9188	29
5	5-5-9 9296	30
6	5-5-9 9396	31
7	5-5-9 9495	32
8	5-5-9 9596	33
9	5-5-9 9691	34
10	5-5-9 9788	35
11	5-5-9 9878	36
12	5-5-9 9975	37
13	5-6-0 0062	38
14	5-6-0 0148	39
15	5-6-0 0234	40
16	5-6-0 0336	41
17	5-6-0 0428	42
18	9069690	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 10 U.S.C.T.
James Smith
Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Hampshire, Mass.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Granny Isd.*

By whom *Col J. A. Nelson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*

L. B. Singer
Copyst.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Capt. Powell
Co. 1, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30, 1863.

Where

Fort Monroe, Va.

Period

3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

Quastie
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31"*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Johnson

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Co. B, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Hansen

(358)

Copist.

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage over*
Knap sack for canteen
#187

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr L Houston

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Bar, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.87* for *C. C. & H. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

W. R. Brown

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith.

Privat, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copy st.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

James Smith.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 65 100 for Camp & Garrison.

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas. Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.30* for *Co. G. Equipage.*

and .02% for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

D | 10 U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *Coly Equipage*
02/_{*100*} *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*30*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

Book mark:

280011

Selah

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Inf, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copy st.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pr

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg Cer*
tificate of Disability at Gal
veston 24 March 27, 1866

Book mark:

Seah

(358)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Tex *May 11*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeon's
certificate of disability
at Galveston Texas March
27, 1866 by order Maj Gen
Wright Comdg Dept of Tex
as.*

Book mark

1194 P154.73

Delah

(361)

Copyist.

Smith, James

P. Co. B,

10

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edif. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 16" 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Smith
a *Private* Co. *B*

10" Reg't of *U.S. Inf.*

Head Quarters 10 U.S. Inf.
Galveston Texas Apr 20/66

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

W. B. Baker

Major Comd'g Reg't

Extract furnished
2d Auditor Mar 30/68

Smith

Received (A. G. Office.)

Eaton



Med Director's Office Dept Texas
Galveston Texas Wch 24 1866

Approved

Wm. P. Folger

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Surg. U.S.A.

Medl Director Dept Texas

Headquarters Department of Texas
Galveston Texas Wch 24 1866

To be discharged

By command of

Wm. C. Wright

C. H. Williams

Bvt. Col. and Adjt.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

James Smith *Powells*, of Captain *J. W.*
Powells Company, (*B*) of the *7th* Regiment of the United States
Co. Troop was enlisted by *Col. J. H. Wilson* of
the *7th* Regiment of *U.S. Troops*, at *Crane Island, Va.*
on the *Thirtieth* day of *October*, 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *N. Hampton Co.* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Forty Seven*
years of age, *Five* feet *Six* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Forty* days.*

This soldier has been
continually complaining of severe pains
in the head and limbs.

STATION: *Galveston Texas*
DATE: *January 27th 1866*

J. H. Keyes
J. H. Keyes
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *James Smith*
of Captain *J. W. Powells* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Chronic Rheumatism at enlistment. Cardiac*
reful of Chronic Rheumatism. Degree of Disability
One half.

Thomas Moran
Assistant Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this *27th* day of *March*, 1866, at *Galveston*
Texas

W. G. Baker
Major 10th Regt.
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Eastville* County *Norfolk* State *Virginia*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

952

Smith James W
Co *10*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604857	26	
2	5604939	27	
3	56052024	28	
4	5605108	29	
5	5605187	30	
6	5605266	31	
7	5605345	32	
8	5605431	33	
9	5605520	34	
10	5605606	35	
11	5605687	36	
12	5605765	37	
13	5605843	38	
14	5605908	39	
15	5605972	40	
16	5606037	41	
17	5606101	42	
18	9070138	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Added May 1, 1896, 6na.

Book Mark:

See also

S-1339057- R.O. - m + m
S 1340633 - R.O. 9/15
S 2552921. And. W.D.

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

James M Smith
_____, Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *2nd*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Smyth Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *C Island*

By whom *Lt P F Duggan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
Mustered Dec 17 -
1863 by Lt W. L. Hunter

(383g)

C. J. Rozzelle

Copyist.

S *10* **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Smith
Port, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith
Out, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Sparr

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks: *Lost canteen &*
Knapsack through
Carelessness.

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copist.

S | 10 U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S *10* **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Smith
Art, Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark: _____

L. Y. Sparr
(368) Copyist

S 10 U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Smith
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March/April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

E H Hunter

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith
Plt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

S
James H. Smith
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *S* **Company Muster Roll** *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
(358) Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Cor, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

A.

10

U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

A.

10

U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith

Prvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copy.

L.

10

U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Priv, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex, *May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *38 56* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization Free April*

Book mark: *D 8 P 84 68*

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

953

Smith James W.
Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 7 3 9 2	26
2	5-6 0 7 4 4 3	27
3	5-6 0 7 5 2 6	28
4	5-6 0 7 6 0 9	29
5	5-6 0 7 6 9 3	30
6	5-6 0 7 7 7 4	31
7	5-6 0 7 8 5 8	32
8	5-6 0 7 9 3 9	33
9	5-6 0 8 0 2 2	34
10	5-6 0 8 1 0 8	35
11	5-6 0 8 1 9 9	36
12	5-6 0 8 3 0 3	37
13	5-6 0 8 3 9 0	38
14	5-6 0 8 4 6 6	39
15	5-6 0 8 5 4 1	40
16	5-6 0 8 6 0 4	41
17	5-6 0 8 6 7 8	42
18	90 70 3 2 5	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith

C, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Co., Va.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Craneys L., Va.*

By whom *J. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free born*

As appears on roll

J. E. Smith

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pte. 4., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monro. Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863.

Where Norfolk Co. Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri.

A. 10 U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
to Dec. 31st, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harin
Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

James H. Smith,
Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April* 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

H. W. Smith

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith,
Pvt.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

A. 10 U.S.C.T.

James H. Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

C.S. *10* **U.S.C.T.**
James W. Smith,
Pvt., Co. H., 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

10

U.S.C.T.

James H. Smith

12, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Smith
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :-----

(358)

Copyist.

Smith 10 U.S.C.T.

James H. Smith

Smith, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Brown

10

U.S.C.T.

James H. Smith

Plt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

On Handed Enlist
taking care of horses &
the regt

Book mark:

W. H. W.

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

James H. Smith
7th, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. H. Brown

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

James H. Smith
1st, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *83* 100 for *Admance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Moore
(358) Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Prst, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 18*65*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

85

100 for

ordnance

lost & destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. R. Hart

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith,
priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith.

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Grant

Copyist.

(358)

10

10

U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Adelstein Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Jul 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *41* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *joined original organization*
Free

Book mark:

(361)

A. L. B. H.
Copyist.

954

Next number

954-a

Smith, James S.

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-607391	26	
2	5-607442	27	
3	5-6-075-25	28	
4	5-607608	29	
5	5-607692	30	
6	5-607775	31	
7	5-607859	32	
8	5-607940	33	
9	5-608023	34	
10	5-608109	35	
11	5-608200	36	
12	5-608304	37	
13	5-608391	38	
14	5-608467	39	
15	5-608542	40	
16	5-608605	41	
17	5-608680	42	
18	9070323	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

el. 1133455 - 11/10/1911.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas Smith

, Co. *H* 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Co, Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Crane, Isle*

By whom *J E. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free born*

J E. Purke

(338g)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

James D. Smith,
Bt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

December 10th, 1863

Where

Norfolk Co. Va.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(356)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.
James T. Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for to Dec. 31st, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harvin

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

James T. Smith,
Prt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

James I. Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

James T. Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(358)

Sharin.

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

for

186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-- -- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

AS 10 U.S.C.T.

James S. Smith,
Capt. 4, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt. 4, 10*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharon

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

James L. Smith

PL, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

10

U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1* *1864*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James L. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

S |

10

U.S.C.T.

James T. Smith

James T. Smith, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

51 **10** **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Smith
_____, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* _____, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *D. J. Moore* Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

James A. Smith
J. A., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug 5, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Brown
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James T. Smith
Plt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Employed in Regt*
L. H. Dept since Oct-26/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Moore
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James T. Smith
Prvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

James T Smith.
Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt.
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James T. Smith.
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

CS | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Garnes, W. Smith.
Priv., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
San Antonio Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *12*^{*55*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*00*} 100; due \$ *75*^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *fair original*
organization.
Ind

Book mark:

954-a

Smith, John

Co. B, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smyth, John

PREVIOUS NUMBER

954-a

Smith, John

Co

10

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-60734	26
2	5-607436	27
3	5-607520	28
4	5-607603	29
5	5-607647	30
6	5-607769	31
7	5-596797	32
8	5-607453	33
9	5-607934	34
10	5-604017	35
11	5-604103	36
12	5-604237	37
13	5-597041	38
14	5-604733	39
15	9070330	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3333-67-86. LB-19-764.

See also

S781312 P.O. aff

D1608867 P.O. min

A

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Craneys Isle*

By whom *A. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *described*
June 19/65 at
Portsmouth
Va free born

A. E. Smith

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith,
Pvt. 4th, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.
Muster-in to date Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863.

Where Norfolk Co. Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(356)

Copyist.

A. 10 U.S.C.T.

John Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to Dec. 31st* 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

John Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.
John Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*
Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Harin
Copyist.

John Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1864
Present or absent Present.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(358)

Tharin.
Copyist.

Copyist.

S. 10" Regt. **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1867.

Station Bearsula Hundred La.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

H. L. Thomas
Copyist.

S. **10 U.S.C.T.**
John Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Detached as*
muster

Look mark:

Harin,
(358) Copyist.

2

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

John Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 10, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.

S **10 U.S.C.T.**
John Smith

Pr, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 06* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John Smith

Copyist.

A 10 U.S.C.T.

John Smith
JS, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 - Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for.*

mos. of. Mch. Apl. May June

July 1 Aug.

Book mark:

(358)

JS
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

John, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In H. M. A's. 20 63*

*Entitled to pay for the mos.
of Mich. Apr. May. June July
& Aug. 1864 for error in
former rolls*

Book mark:

John Smith

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Smith
Bo, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent */*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged June 19/5*

Book mark:

(358)

D. H. Brune

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Priv, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 10*, 186*9*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 10*, 186*9*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186*9*.

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

xxl's house

(851)

Copyist.

21

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith.
Privat, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to _____, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *found original*

organization.

Deserted June 14 65

from Potts mouth Va

Book mark: *3333 (C.T. 86 L B 19/764)*

(861)

H. Pratt
Copyist.

956

Smith, Junius
Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 7 3 8 9	26
2	5-6 0 7 4 4 0	27
3	5-6 0 7 5-2 3	28
4	5-6 0 7 6 0 6	29
5	5-6 0 7 6 9 0	30
6	5-6 0 7 7 7 2	31
7	5-6 0 7 8 5-6	32
8	5-6 0 7 9 3 7	33
9	5-6 0 8 0 2 0	34
10	5-6 0 8 1 0 6	35
11	5-6 0 8 2 3 9	36
12	5-5 9 7 0 7 9	37
13	5-6 0 8 7 3 2	38
14	9 0 7 0 3 2 7	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Junice Smith

, Co. *H* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *11* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*

Where *Craney Is Va*

By whom *J. E. Smith* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *described*
June 17/65 at Fort
Monmouth N.J. Front
of Petersburg Va
True birth

X is on roll

J. E. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Junius Smith,
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863.

Where Norfolk Co. Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(356)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

for 10 d

Present or absent

100 for

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Charis

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Junius Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Junius Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-- -----100 for -----

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

Sharin.

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Junius Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Junius Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as teamster near Charks Station, since Sep. 3/64.

Book mark:

Tharin

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged as Invalid*

John B. Smith

Book mark:

A 10 U.S.C.T.

James Smith
AL, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached as teamster*
since Sept. 3/64.

old copy

Book mark:

S 10 U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* 1 *Apr* 5, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Det as Driver in*

L. H. Dep't since Sept 3.

64

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. 2000
Copyist.

Sydney Smith
10 U.S.C.T.
Smith
Sydney, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 1865

Book mark:

Sydney Smith
Copyist.

16 U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Co. () Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 16th*, 186*2*.

Deserted :

When *June 16th*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jennius Smith
Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
San Antonio, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined original*
organization.
Deserted June 17, 1865
in front of Petersburg
La.

Book mark: _____

(861)

A. J. Pratt
Copyist.

957 Meshack
Smith ^{Michael} Machuall

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607387	26
2	5607438	27
3	5607475	28
4	5607557	29
5	5607641	30
6	5607717	31
7	5607801	32
8	5607883	33
9	5608044	34
10	5608117	35
11	5608207	36
12	5608325	37
13	5596949	38
14	5608713	39
15	9070334	40
16	623-CJ-1874	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 623-V-12-607-77.
EB.12-2821

See also

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Meshaeh Smith

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Warrenton Co Va*

By whom *A. E. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
Sergeant, per S. O. No
172 Aug. 3rd 1864. He
ranked from July
1st 1864. Discharged
the service June
18/66. At Montcal Va
True born*

A. E. Smith

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Maxwell Smith,
Pvt. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va Dec 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th, 1863.*

Where *Norfolk Co. Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

(356)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Machiak Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Machuk Smith,
Captain, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin
(358) Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Smith,
Corporal, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harri

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Meshaek Smith,
Corporal Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Machiah Smith,
Sgt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Am-
balance Corp since
July 22/64

Book mark:

Tharvin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Machiak Smith,
Serg't, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Michael Smith
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*6*} 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. R. R.
Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Asbach Smith

Ch, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abroad without leave*

Reduced to the ranks Jan 15,
1865

** Cancelled as above on roll*

Book mark:

S. **10 U.S.C.T.**
Stephen Smith
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gen'l Hopt since*

Mar 17. 65. Reduced to

rank Jan 16. 65. Stop

for ordnance lost \$1.06
Reduced to rank Jan. 16/65.

Book mark:

O. B. W. M.

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$-- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-- 100 for -----

Remarks: *In Sub Corp*

since Nov 1st 65

Sub for ordnance \$1.06

Book mark: -----

P. Brown

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Smith
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged the service
June 18. 65 per Gen Order
No 77 War Dept May 3. 65

Book mark:

Discharged June 28. 65
EB 12
282

(358)

Copyist.

Meshack Smith

10th, Co. *1*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Salvador Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined original organization.*

Discharged the service June
18. 1865 at Ft. Monroe, Va.
Genl Hays Order No 41
Dept. dated May 3. 1865.

Book mark: *1247. P23.77* *Q22*

22
6232
5608713
1891
C. J. 77.
Diech 9d June 28/65 EB¹²₂₈₂

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Mesbach Smith

Prin, Co H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va June, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

since last settlement 90

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from

Balfour Genl Hospital

in obedience to order

from War Dept. dated

May 3, 1865. Free

Apr 19/61. No account

1000001

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
(349) Capt.

JAN. 21

5596949

1891 *

*of Bounty on Des-
criptive list.*

S. 10" U.S.G.I.
Mershach Smith
Co. H. 10th Reg't U.S.G.I.

NOTATION.

E. P. Conzavier
Book mark:

623.6.I.1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. March 24th, 1877.

"Discharged June 28th, 1865."

E. P. Conzavier

(438)

Copyist.

Smith Meshack
P, Co. *H.*, *10* Reg't *W.S.C. Inf*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Meshach Quirk

H. 10 U. f. C. D.

Div. of Pres. Comds.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

March 7th, 1874

Mr. Hellerboorn

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Meshaach Smith, Co. H, 10th Reg't U. S. C. Troops, dates of promotion and reduction also period absent without leave & if tried.

Born as Corp from Dec. 31, 1863 to June 30 '64 & Sgt. from June 30 '64 to Dec. 31, 1864 - "Absent without leave" on Regt Return July 1865

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. Hellerboorn

March 27th, 1874

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

10th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Request. Smith. Appointed 4th Reg't. U. S. C. T. 1862 reg'd. 1st Co. Aug. 3rd '64 to date July 1st '64. Promoted to ranks, for a serving his name and influencing others to do the same. A complaint made direct to J. H. Grant, Jr. Regt. Order No. 3 of Jan'y 14th 1865.

Co. Morning. Rep. book shows Feb. 18th 1865. Absent on furlough for 10 days. Feb. 28th. Absent without leave. Returned from furlough, 130th left him without his fault. — evidence of trial.

10th

958
Smith, Major

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96289	26
2	5-608792	27
3	5-600717	28
4	5-600816	29
5	5-600917	30
6	5-601015	31
7	5-601111	32
8	5-601208	33
9	5-601303	34
10	5-601400	35
11	5-601495	36
12	5-601585	37
13	5-601675	38
14	5-601765	39
15	5-601852	40
16	5-601941	41
17	9069831	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1

See also

REP 350 362.

~~\$8312000000~~

\$1186775 - POMM

\$214192 A.C. Act.

~~\$2782200000~~

\$2807657 a m d

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Smith

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet $\frac{5}{2}$ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Northampton Co Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Eastville Pa*

By whom *Capt E. M. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Co
I 10 2nd Reg't N. York Inf. &
Promoted to Capt Sept 25, 64
discharged in full service by
S. O. No 40 dated Nov 2nd
Sept of Tex. volunteer
in Apr. 66*

Bryer

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Smith
Pot, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va. 1st, 1864.

Where born *Wilmington Va*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Monroe Va*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Monroe Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith, Major
Capt; Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. B by Reg. Order No. 12. Transferred from Co. B by special order No. 56, March 17, 1861.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith Major
Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Born

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Smith Major
Cpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith, Major
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Smith
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Chase
Copyist.

28

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Smith
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Smith
Comp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

88

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Smith
Corp., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

98 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Smith
Corp., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Smith
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Smith
Copt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

3

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Smith
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Smith
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

5

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Smith
Call, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Subscribed June 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *48* ^{*93*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*
April 28" 1864. to rank from
March 1" 1864. Gained by trans-
fer from 1st March 18"
1864. By order of Maj Gen
B. F. Butler

Book mark:

(361)

J. L. Reeves
Copyist.

959 Nicholas
Smith, Michael^{or}

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96704	26
2	5-5-96712	27
3	5-603877	28
4	5-603962	29
5	5-604063	30
6	5-604778	31
7	9070016	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith
Co: *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 7*, 186 *4*.

Where

By whom *Capt. H. Putnam*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute in*
1st Reg't, 11th Col'd Inf,
2nd Div, 1st Army,
U.S.A.

Went to Camp 145 on
Thomas's Farm, Va.

Discharged

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Smith
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where born *Pa*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Cabrier*

When enlisted *Sept. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington, D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Treg. Dist. Va.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for J. N. Adams, Clerk.*

Mem, 1st Corp. Dist. Va.

Book mark:

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 1864.

Where born *Laurens, Va.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *T Brown*; height *5* ft $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *Sept. 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong. Dist. Va.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for J. N. Adams*

Cushman, 1st Cong. Dist. Va. Not

entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

B. Clarke

J.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Smith

Michael Smith
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick in*
U.S. Hosp. Pt. of Reck, Va
Since Dec 12 '64
**Rec'd*

Slave

Book mark:

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Michael Smith
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Feb. 18 '65*
in U.S. Gen. Hos.
Hampton, Va. of Disease.

Book mark: *148, 188*

Smith **U. S. C. T.**
Michael Smith
In Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *reg't*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Harveston Tex May 17, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.
Last paid to _____, 186 _____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *and at 1845 his camp*
in Ia Tex + 1845 of Decatur
Final Muster forward
March 24 - 1845

total sum

Book mark: *78 148188 30 m*

L B Syre

Smith, Michl.
P E, 10 Regt. usch.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Michael Smith

10th Reg't of N. Y. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

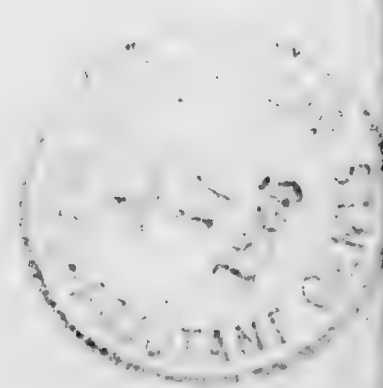
NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Chas. H. Smith 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ant. M. R. R. R. R.



I certify, on honor, that Michael Smith, a private of
 Captain Geo. Torrey Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____
 by Substitute, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 7th day of Sept., 1864, at
Washington Dc., by Capt. J. C. Palmer; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death; He died in U. S. Gen. Hosp.
Newman Va Feb. 18. 1865

The said Michael Smith has pay and _____ was last paid by Paymaster
from date of muster, to include the 7th day of Sept., 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Four (44) 100 dollars, since the 7th day of Sept.,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to T. W. Chase, **SUTLER**, \$ 4.00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Field, this 31st day
 of March, 1865.

Geo. Torrey
Capt.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Michael Smith

Late of Company *E*

10 Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S.C. Fort Monroe Va*

on the *18th* day of *Feb*

186*5*.

*Duplicate copy with certificate
sent to W. O. Wash D.C.
Feb 20/65*

Inventory of the effects of Michael Smith late
a Private of Captain U.S.A. Company E of
the 10 Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at U.S.A. in the State of U.S.A. on
the 10 day of 186, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10 day of 186, at U.S.A.
in Company U.S.A. Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers, to serve U.S.A.
years or during the war; he was born in U.S.A. in the State
of U.S.A.; he was U.S.A. years of age, U.S.A. feet U.S.A. inches
high, U.S.A. complexion, U.S.A. eyes, U.S.A. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a U.S.A.; he died in U.S.A. Hospital, at
Port Monroe Va. on the 18 day of February 1865, by
reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	Vest.....	/
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	2	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Michael Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. M. Clifton Asst Surgeon U.S.A. at U.S.A. Hospital
Port Monroe Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U.S.A. Port Monroe Va.

DATE: February 18th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. M. Clifton
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company
Hospital

2 for 10 sent for to 1910
 Aug 18, 1865
 CASUALTY SHEET 98.

No. 109
 Michael Smith
 Priv of Company E
 109th Regiment of 26. S. C. I.
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb. 18, 1865.

No info in this case
 can be obtained from
 Genl Dis. R. V.
 See 8559, Vol. 4, R. P. 2, 1865

Ent on R of bus.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Michael Smith
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 109
 Arm: Inf. Co. 1st State: Pa.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Honor 945,
Hampton & Ft. Monroe, Va.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 18, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried Hampton, Va. James Lee Smith
 Clerk.

960
Smith, Napoleon

Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-604838	26
2	5-604940	27
3	5-605025	28
4	5-605109	29
5	5-605188	30
6	5-605267	31
7	5-605344	32
8	5-605429	33
9	5-605519	34
10	5-605605	35
11	5-605686	36
12	5-605724	37
13	5-605804	38
14	5-605871	39
15	5-605936	40
16	5-606001	41
17	5-606065	42
18	9070141	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

A. 627381 P.O.M. Km

RHP 339864

S 3210059 P.G. Ret.

21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Chapman Smith
Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Newark Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where C Island

By whom L. F. Langley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

1 Mustered Dec 17
63 by Lt W E Horton
Promoted to be Corporal
per R. L. 12 Aug 1 - 1865.

(383g)

C. E. Rozzelle

Copyist.

S *10* **U.S.C.T.**

Napoleon Smith
Art, Co. *D*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Sparr

(356)

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Napolean Smith

Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to Dec 31*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Napolean Smith

Privt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Napolean Smith
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Shamm

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.
Napolean Smith
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Napolean Smith
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S *10* **U.S.C.T.**

Napolean Smith
Pvt, Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Full*

Book mark: _____

L. Y. Sparr
(352) *Copyist*

10

U.S.C.T.

S
Napolean Smith
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
(358) Copyist.

S 10 U.C.T.
Napolean Smith
1st, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Napoleon Smith
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
(358) *Copyist.*

10

U.S.C.T.

Napolean Smith
Corpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*
Aug. 31st/65, Det. Colo.
guard.

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Napolean Smith
Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal Aug. 1st/65.*
On daily duty in color guard.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Heimer
(358) Copyist.

A.

10

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Smith

Cop, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Priv
to Corp Aug 1/65*

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copy.

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Smith

Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Smith

Cpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Smith
Corp, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, *May 17* 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *41* ^{*33*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organization Prom. to Corp
Aug 1/65 - Dec Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

961
Smith Nathan

Co. B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pennate Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-98916	26
2	5-3-99001	27
3	5-3-99089	28
4	5-3-99190	29
5	5-3-99297	30
6	5-3-99397	31
7	5-3-996775	32
8	5-3-99496	33
9	5-3-99597	34
10	5-3-99692	35
11	5-3-99789	36
12	5-3-99880	37
13	5-3-99976	38
14	5-600063	39
15	5-600149	40
16	5-600235	41
17	5-600317	42
18	5-600404	43
19	9069691	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

961
Smith Nathan

Co. B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-98916	26
2	3-3-99001	27
3	3-3-99059	28
4	3-3-99190	29
5	3-3-99297	30
6	3-3-99397	31
7	3-3-996775	32
8	3-3-999496	33
9	3-3-999597	34
10	3-3-999692	35
11	3-3-999789	36
12	3-3-999880	37
13	3-3-999976	38
14	3-6000063	39
15	3-6000149	40
16	3-6000235	41
17	3-6000317	42
18	3-6000404	43
19	9069691	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 650444 B. aff
D. 2638157 And WD

J | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Smith
....., Co. *3*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Eastville Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 20, 186*3*.

Where

Verano Island

By whom

Wm J A Nelson; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L B Singer

10

U.S.C.T.

James H. Smith
Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 15, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Dec 15*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Centerville Miss*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Martha Smith
Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

W R Sturges
Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Drummondton
Va.

Book mark:

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage over
Haversack over
Quarters \$0.80*

Book mark: _____

W. L. Davidson

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864.*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Supra 1 can-*
tees \$ 0.44. Det. Service.
Seamster S.O. No. 43-383ny
3^d Div. 18 A.C. Aug 6/64

Book mark:

W. L. Doniston

S. *10" Inf.* **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Smith.

Priv., Co. *B.*, *10"* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

H. L. Thomas.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *22* for *Ordnance*

" \$ *80* " *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

W. D. Dunsen

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith.

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *22* for *Ordnance*, and

.83⁴ for *Co. & Equipage*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark: _____

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

S. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Smith.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyst.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copy st.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Prst, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 520158

Silab

(358)

Copy st.

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Smith
Int , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* , 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....
.....
Selah

S **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Smith
Prk. , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & apl* , 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Selah
Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith
pr, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Salveston, Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:
Last settled. *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$ *39* *60* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined original or*
organization

Book mark:

Selah
(361) Copyist.

961-a.
Smith, Peter
Co —, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 1 1 3 7 0 7	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Smith

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort M Henry, Md, Mch., 1867.

Where born _____

Age 35 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted Nov. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore, Md.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 _____

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 10th Dist. Baltimore Co., Md.
Reward Paid 30
Deserter

*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: _____

E. Thomson

(340c)

Copyist.

962

Smith Patton
Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-60 48 5-6	26
2	5-60 49 38	27
3	5-60 50 23	28
4	5-60 51 07	29
5	5-60 51 86	30
6	5-60 52 65	31
7	5-60 53 46	32
8	5-60 54 30	33
9	5-60 55 21	34
10	5-60 56 08	35
11	5-60 56 90	36
12	5-60 57 67	37
13	5-60 58 45	38
14	5-60 59 10	39
15	5-60 59 75	40
16	5-60 60 39	41
17	5-60 61 03	42
18	90 70 139	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Smith
_____, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Lighterman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where C. Island

By whom H. E. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17
1863 by Lt W. L. Horton

(3837)

C. E. Rozzell

Copyist.

S *10* **U.S.C.T.**

Ratius Smith

Pr, Co *F*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Dec 17, 1863

Muster-in to date *Dec 17, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Crane Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(356)

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Ratius Smith
Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ratius Smith

Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Ratius Smith

Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2002101*

L. Y. Sprague

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ratius Smith
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Quatius Smith
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

S 10 | U.S.C.T.

Natius Smith

Pvt, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Ralues Smith

1st, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st and 2nd*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rafius Smith

Plt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Hunter

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March/April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Gatins Smith
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Humes

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Batman Smith
....., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Ratius Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ratius Smith

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Patius Smith

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pandolph

(358)

Copyist.

✓ 10 U.S.C.T.

Ratus Smith

(Mr), Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Patius Smith
Priv., Co. *2*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 21, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*1.2*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

joined at original
organization Free Apr.
1861

Book mark:

3376 1866

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

963
Smith, Richard
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604048	26
2	5604146	27
3	5604241	28
4	5604351	29
5	5604753	30
6	5596867	31
7	6721891	32
8	9070050	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-12-228,

See also

U.S.C.T.

Richard L. Smith
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd _____

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Where *11th Regt, 1st*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Smith*; term *4* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted in the*

11th Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

Regt, 1st

*Richard Smith**Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865:Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stoppage \$30**traced as a
Deserter from the Draft.
(Drafted & mustered
in Nov 17/64 at Elli-
cotte Mills for 1 yr)*

Book mark:

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage #36*

*Discharged as a deserter
from the draft.*

Book mark:

Beck

Copist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *loss of*

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

in U.S. G. Hos. since

May 23 '65.

Book mark:

(358)

OBeck

Copist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged June 12 '65.*

By order of War Dept.

dated May 3 '65.

Book mark: *Discharged June 12 '65.*

EB. 228

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

S 10, Infy | **U.S.C.T.**
Richard Smith.
Bt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va. June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to pay due upon date of Draft, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Balfour
Gen. Hospital by order of the
War Dept dated May 3, 1865.
Stop pay \$30.00, arrested as
a deserter from the draft.

Book mark: E. B. ¹²/₂₂₈

E. Weston

Richard Smith
in, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
San Antonio Tex. May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$. 100; due U. S. \$. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. 100

Bounty paid \$. 100; due \$. 100

Remarks: *discharged at Bejau it's*
4 Hrs Port mouth Va June 13
1864 by order of the 1st Regt
Infantry May 9-1864

Book mark *see sc no 622 2a. mch 4-65*
in file no order 67-2 discharged June 2 65 E. B.

C. B. Sayer

S *10* **U.S.C.T.**
Richd. Smith

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

J. M. McHenry, Ind. Feb. 1865

Where born

Age *35* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *Nine* *100*; due \$ *Two* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Deserted -
4 Dist Montgomery Co. Ind.*

* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Copy J. A. G. M. (over)

J. M. Murphy

(340c)

Copyist.

FEB. 1869

6721891

6721891

See No. 277 Vol. 8 C. J.
1869

Smith, Richard

—, Co. —, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Baltimore, Md
January 19, 1865

Newport, R. I., Col.
+ 2. Mr.

States that he was paid \$20.
reward for arrest of within-
named Devoter &c.

10
Richard Smith

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE,

Baltimore, Jan 31 1865

Respectfully referred to

Capt. Geo. L. Holland, Prov. Marshal, 5th Dist.,
who will cause this paper
to follow the man

Wm. H. H. H.
Col. H. H. H.
M. H. H.

71 McRy

1000 A. H. H. H. Jan 27/65

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Service Department.

Baltimore, Md. January 19th 1865.

COL. W. H. BROWNE,

Act. Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l.

Baltimore, Md.

Colonel :

I have the honor to notify you that I have this day paid to John T. Green, a reward of Thirty Dollars on the certificate of Captain J. C. Holland Pro. Mar. 5th District of Maryland, dated December 29th 1864, for the apprehension and delivery of Richard Smith (Cold) who was drafted in the Fifth (5th) Congl Dist of Md, and who failed to Report. not assigned to any Regiment and to respectfully request that you pursue the proper method to have the above reward charged against his pay, and cause this notice to be forwarded to the authority competent to order his trial

R. W. A. A. A. A. A.
Col!
 Capt. and Asst. Qr. Mr

BR-3-294.

Richard Smith
Capt. 10th U.S.C.

Furloughs
Dept. Virginia 1865

See

E. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. 10th U.S.C.

Richard Smith
Capt. 10th U.S.C.

Furloughs
Dept. Virginia 1865

See

E. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. 10th U.S.C.

NARA 1397

Charge and Specification

Preferred against Richard Smith (Col), drafted
in the 5th District of Maryland

CHARGE.—Desertion.

Specification—In this; that the said Richard Smith (Col) was, on the 17th day of Nov., 1864, drafted into the military service from the 18th Sub-district, 5th District of Maryland, for 1 years, according to due form of law; was duly notified to report on the 28th day of Nov., 1864, but failed to report; was arrested on the 30th day of Dec., 1864, examined by the Board of Enrollment, found fit for duty, and held to service.

John C. Holland
Captain and Provost Marshal,
5th District Maryland

I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing Charge and Specification are true extracts from the records of this Office.

John C. Holland
Captain and Provost Marshal,
5th District Maryland

United States

vs

Minard Smith and

others.

No 124

For action in this case
see papers in case of
Columbus Borden

Recd. C. C. C. June 1 '65
(Record No. 2) S.P.B. 286.

964

Smith Robert

Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-607388	26
2	5-607439	27
3	5-607522	28
4	5-607605-	29
5	5-607689	30
6	5-607771	31
7	5-607855-	32
8	5-607936	33
9	5-608019	34
10	5-608105-	35
11	5-608198	36
12	5-608302	37
13	5-608389	38
14	5-608465-	39
15	5-608540	40
16	5-608603	41
17	5-608679	42
18	9070328	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q. 1946936. Andrew

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

C. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*

Where *Liraney &*

By whom *R. H. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free born*

J E Parker Copyright

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith,
Private; 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th, 1863.*

Where *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvie

S. 10 U.S.C.T.
Robert Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 31st, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri
Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harin

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tharion

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith,
Pvt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tharin

Copyist.

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith
_____, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5* _____, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *allowance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D. M. M.
(358) _____ Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

12, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *Sept*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

1

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. M.

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent?

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

RA, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Pl

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

(358)

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith.

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan x Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Prath
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith.

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U: S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr, 1866*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

U.S. Pratt

Copyist.

S **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith.

Robt, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10 59* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25 00* ~~100~~; due \$ *75 00* ~~100~~

Remarks: *fine original*
organization.

Book mark *V 247-930.77. 1794/82*

965
Smith Samuel
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 7 3 8 1	26
2	5-6 0 7 4 3 3	27
3	5-6 0 7 5 1 7	28
4	5-6 0 7 6 0 0	29
5	5-6 0 7 6 8 5	30
6	5-6 0 7 7 6 6	31
7	5-6 0 7 8 5 0	32
8	5-6 0 7 9 3 1	33
9	5-6 0 8 0 1 3	34
10	5-6 0 8 1 0 0	35
11	5-6 0 8 1 9 6	36
12	5-6 0 8 3 0 1	37
13	5-6 0 8 3 8 8	38
14	5-6 0 8 4 6 4	39
15	5-6 0 8 5 3 9	40
16	5-6 0 8 6 0 2	41
17	5-6 0 8 6 7 7	42
18	9 0 7 0 3 3 3	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RHP 339866

S-733 003- P.O. 90

S 771312 P.O. 000

S. 1202605. P.O. 000

S. 1441688 P.O. 000

Smith, Sam'l.
Pvt. 10 Reg't 10th Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number

580

Name

Sam. Smith

Age

48

Nativity

Virginia

Married or Single

Widower

Residence

Norfolk Co Va.

Post-Office address of
wife or nearest relative

Myers (Suffee)
Norfolk Va.

Rank

Priv. Co.

H.

Regiment

10th S.D.

When admitted

March 13, 66.

From what source

Galveston.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Feb. Remit.

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty,
March 21. 1866.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Co *7* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *7 6* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Caney &*

By whom *H. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free born*

J. E. Purdie

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith,
Pvt. Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863

Where Norfolk Co. Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin.

(356)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith,
Pvt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin
(358) Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April* 186 *11*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin.
(358) Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harwin

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 ^{*00*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *Febr 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

S. M. Smith

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Plt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Brown
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
St.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* from *June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

S **10 U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Smith
Ph, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Moore
Copyist.

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Co., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Moon

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith.

priv., Co. H, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

(358)

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith.
priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

1st, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 38 ⁴⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: found original
organization.
Free-born

Book mark:

W. B. Reed

(361)

Copyist.

966

Smith, Sandy
Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-9 6608	26
2	5-60 4143	27
3	5-60 4239	28
4	5-60 4333	29
5	5-60 4417	30
6	5-60 4498	31
7	5-604373	32
8	5-60 4643	33
9	5-60 4718	34
10	9070061	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | *15* | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Smith
....., Co. *C*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 7* 186 *5*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Capt. Thurston*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Surgeon Gen'l July*
1864, Baltimore City,
2d (Capt. Smith, Surgeon,
1st Maryland Col'd R
tro 2 53 86, 20) No. 305
of 1864.

Thurston
.....
Copyist.

S *U.S.C.T.*

Sandy Smith

Appears with rank of *Put* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Balt Md. April 13, 1863.

Where born

Va

Age *21* years; occupation

Sabine

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When

April 7

1863

Where

Baltimore Md.

Period

2

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft 7 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

100

Bounty due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Levi St. June 15th Ward
Balt City. 3 Dist Md*

Book mark:

S W Hillard

(240)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Smith
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

Samuel Smith

Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
_____, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *9000016*

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Smith
Co. E, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ordnance & Equip*
622 for 209 Equip

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sayre
Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gandy-Smith
Co, E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Landy Smith
Plt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 2nd*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sawyer
(358) Copyist.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

June 22nd May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov 15*, 186*4*.

Last paid to May-28, 1866.

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$, . . . 100; due \$. . . 100

Remarks: 4. Trip 20. a 3 camp
 2nd for next year - 3 camp
 2nd Bar. Ind. - 2nd. 2nd. 2nd
 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd
 and 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd
 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd
 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

967
Smith Thomas

Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604765	26
2	9070015	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S.C.T.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't U. S. Col'd _____

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 4 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomack, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1864.

Where Accomack,

By whom W. H. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In the Hospital
in the month of
September, and
into service,

Thomas Smith

....., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Tex & May 17, 186*4* .

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died*

Not known on prior

Book mark:

FS

L B Sayer

Smith, Thomas
Ric, Co. E, **10** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Recd from Div. of Discontinued
Commands, OF
Filed Aug. 26/75
Thomas Smith*

Late of Company _____

11th Reg't of *U. S. Army*

Volunteers, who died at *Company G. 1st Reg't*

on the *11th* day of *March* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Thomas Smith late
a Private of Captain Geo. Taylor Company E of
the 10th Regiment of A. J. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Chambersburg in the State of Pa. on
the 20th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of January 1864, at Chambersburg
in Company E, 10th Regiment of A. J. C. I. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Chambersburg in the State
of Pa.; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brn hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Chambersburg at
Chambersburg on the 11th day of March 1864, by
reason of Smallpox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	2		
Blouses		Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Geo. Taylor at Chambersburg
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Hamilton

DATE: April 14th

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. Taylor
10th A. J. C. I.
Commanding the Company.

1864

42

FINAL STATEMENT

Dr. H.

OF

H. H. H.

Th. H. H.

111 Reg't of *Co. 1. H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having-been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



[A. G. O. No. 95.]

112

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Smith10th Reg't of N.Y. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

April March 11, 1864

A.G.O. July 28. 1866
 Descriptive list sent 3^d
 aud. 11/1

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2^d 1864,

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. C. R. Carr.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Smith a Recruit of
 Captain Geo Torrey Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Amherst Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Orange Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Had not been mustered on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death the
date of Death being March 17th 1864

The said Thomas Smith was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due from enlistment to include the _____ day of 30th, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty six 90/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Smith, this 14th day of April, 1864.

Geo Torrey
Co. E 10th U.S. Col'd

 Commanding Company.

968

Smith Warner
Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6125-	26
2	5-6-0 6192	27
3	5-6-0 6235-	28
4	5-6-0 6278	29
5	5-6-0 6321	30
6	5-6-0 6395-	31
7	5-6-0 6479	32
8	5-6-0 6567	33
9	5-6-0 6652	34
10	5-6-0 6741	35
11	5-6-0 6826	36
12	5-6-0 6905-	37
13	5-6-0 6992	38
14	5-6-0 7039	39
15	5-6-0 7146	40
16	5-6-0 7244	41
17	5-6-0 7327	42
18	9070194	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 901-602-77
EB-12-794

See also

S-10 23-211 - po. aff
815-4 0512 P.O. m m.

R-P 653367
J. 2106 419 Po. Bl.
D. 2271348 and. H. S.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Co. *7*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk*

hair *Blk*

Where born *Greenfield Co, Va,*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 17*

, 186*3*

Where *Greenfield Co, Va,*

By whom *Ed. Nelson*

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Owen,

(3380)

Copyist.

S. 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos. Smith,
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *46* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Wm. Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(837)

H. Stie.

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

B, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Blount*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Blount*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

James Smith
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Harrew Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meely
Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Warner Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Moehapl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Warren Smith
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Warren Smith

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Warner Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Slave stoppage
for C & G E 1.15

Book mark:

Meely
Copyist.

A *10* **U.S.C.T.**

Warner Smith

Oris, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*15*}/_{*100*} for *to 6 25c*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Alone*

Book mark :

(358)

D. O. York

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Warner Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Warner Smith

Priv....., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for.....*March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Sent to 25th A. G. Hospital*
Warina Va March 17/65

Book mark:

D. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Warner Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to 25th A. G. Hospital
City Point Va May 28th 1865*

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Warner Smith

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *25th A. C. Hosp City Point*
Va May 20th 1864

Book mark :

(358)

S. O. York Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Warren Smith

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to 25th A. G. Harper-
City Point Va May 20th 1865*

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

S | 10 U.S.C.T.

Warner Smith

Pt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to 25th A. C. Hosp. City Point,*
Va. May 20/65.

Book mark :

(358)

901109
G. Clarke

Copyist.

S | 10 U.S.C.T.

Warner Smith

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to 25th U.S. Hosp. City Point, Va. May 27, 1865*

Book mark:

Belmont

(358)

Copyist.

S 11 U.S.C.T.

Warner Smith

Bt., Co. *4*, *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged April 18, 1865*
by reason of Disability

Book mark: *11658- 2d June 22, 1865*

W. L. Smith

Hospital Number 586
Name Warner, Smith
Age 48 Nativity New Kent Co., Va.
Married or Single Single
Residence Marshfield Va.
Post-Office address of } Matilda Field
wife or nearest relative } Port Manna Va.
Rank Priv. Co. I. Regiment 102nd Ill.
When admitted March 20, 1864
From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Cephalalgia

PORT HOSPITAL,

Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Set. to Duty.
March 30. 1866.

5 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Warner Smith

Regt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hatfield Mass, *May 2*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *April 11*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged April 15th by*
reason of Disability. Joined
Original Organization.

Book mark: *Discharge April 15th 1866 Co. A 77*
E. B. 278 *com*

(361)

E. B. Clark

Copyist.

JAN. 22

5607327

1891 *

... 038. 2d. Jan 22. '8.

Smith, Harner
P.G., 1st Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 13 98

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 14, 187*7*
The Discharge of *Pvt. Morris*
Smith, Co. *"G"* *10*th Reg't U.S.
Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *March 14*, 186*6*, *April 18*, 186*6*.
Company Muster-out Roll.

April 15, 186*6*
Company Descriptive Book.

Academy, 186
Company Morning Reports. *Apr 20*, 186*6*
Smith, Discharged on acct of disability 186
Soldier's Final Statement.

186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

April 13, 186*6*
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186
Regimental Return.
For *April*, 186*6*, *April 18*, 186*6*.
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186
Regimental Descriptive Book.

By *Surgeon General*
(*70104*) *April 18*, 186*6*
April 18, 186*6*, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Fennell

Assistant Adjutant General.

813 1/2
813 2/4. *Noted*
only

S. 58, Reg. Dis. 1172
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Harner Smith
Private of Company *"G"*
10 Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Troops*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd Ord. April 13, 1866

*No cer. of dis. can be
obtained see
H. 139, Vol. 4 R.C.S. 1866*

Carson at Poffles

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Harner Smith
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 10
 Arm: U.S. Cavalry Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Pneumatism.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Medical Report & pho
Texas April 20 1866

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. G. Knicker Maj Gen

Comd'g Wpt.
order for

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 13 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

San Antonio Texas

REMARKS.

[Handwritten signature]

aff Jace

Clerk.

469
Smith William

Co 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596192	26	
2	5608789	27	
3	5600774	28	
4	5600874	29	
5	5600974	30	
6	5601072	31	
7	5601170	32	
8	5601266	33	
9	5601360	34	
10	5601453	35	
11	5601548	36	
12	5601639	37	
13	5601728	38	
14	5601816	39	
15	5601903	40	
16	5601991	41	
17	9069828	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

103-8154 P.O. no.

P. 1371763 And. W. 2.

RVP 702383

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ~~44~~ years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Reemore & Co*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 29*, 1863.

Where *Waverly Island Va*

By whom *Wm J. H. H. H.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Exchanged in obedience
to C. O. No 90 dated 1st Aug
Sept of 64 for 1st Reg't Va
Infantry*

Bryce

U.S.C.T.

John McHenry
Capt. McHenry
Co. A, 40th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

8
Rasmouth, Va. Jan. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 29, 1866.

Where Cruzier Island, Va.

Period, 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

Copyist.

A | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyst.

1

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith, William

(1), Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st*
by Special Order No 68 Mch
17 1864

Book mark:

W. Brown

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Smith William
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thorn
Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith, William

(P), Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Regt*, 1864.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith William

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went in tool shop*

near city & left Co Sept 28
1864

Book mark:

Brown

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

No 1, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to canteen lost
65 cts.

Book mark:

H. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for *Co & Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

98

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Lchase

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y and Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pais, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Stationed June 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *36 73* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Quitted by transfer*
from Co I, March 18th 1864
to order of Regt and 12th
Batt.

Book mark:

(361)

J. G. R. 1866
Copyist.

910
Smith, William
Co. E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6178	26
2	5-60 6193	27
3	5-60 6236	28
4	5-60 6279	29
5	5-60 6322	30
6	5-60 6394	31
7	5-60 6478	32
8	5-60 6565	33
9	5-60 6651	34
10	5-60 6740	35
11	5-60 6825	36
12	5-60 6904	37
13	5-60 6991	38
14	5-60 7038	39
15	5-60 7145	40
16	5-60 7222	41
17	5-60 7300	42
18	9070195	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Pa. Lancaster, Pa.*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 7*, 186*3*

Where *Greene, Pa.*

By whom *Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Chapman

Copyist.

J 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
1st, Co *5th*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pittsburgh, Pa. Jan 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 13, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Union Point.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hastie
Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Co. 4, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 186 .

Where *Company 4 Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$. . . 100 for

Due Gov't, \$. . . 100 for

Remarks: *Not yet mustered*
because he was killed
in action at Fort Sumter
April 4, 1863

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pay, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Gib*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meen
Cpyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miley

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
Copyist.

S | **10 U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

A *10* **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Priv, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(858)

D. P. York Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

(Copyist.)

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$: *100* for

Due Gov't, \$: *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv....., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... *Sept + Oct*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent..... *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ *9* ^{*80*} 100 for *66 & 1/2 E.*

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pr., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *9* ^{*00*} for *C. C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Clarke

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt.

Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Sep.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

S *10* **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

2d, Co. *G*, *16* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Inf., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *30*^{*42*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *94* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization.*

From Free. Stopped for Gun Sliding

Lost 34 c.

Book mark: *2367. 1881. v. 2127. 1884*

W. M. Clark

(361)

Copyist.

971
Smith, William J.

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596312	26
2	5602379	27
3	5602463	28
4	5602526	29
5	5602608	30
6	5602694	31
7	5602787	32
8	5602883	33
9	5602974	34
10	5603070	35
11	5603149	36
12	5603224	37
13	5603298	38
14	5603373	39
15	9069893	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1
S. 865278 - O. O. app.

S. 1966316 uncl. 1000

S. 2018603 uncl. 1000

10

U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith.

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Char City Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Ft Powhatan Va.*

By whom *Capt Montgomery*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Poe

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Wm J Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Petersburg, June 27, 1864.

Where born *Charlottesville Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Powhattan*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *June 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Petersburg Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

10

U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith
Det

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith

Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

S 10 U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith
Pvt Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dep. serv. City Point*
Va. as transfer S.C. Had
Dis. P & Aug. 28/64

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. serv. City*
Point as teamster P. O.
Ad. Ins. P. & D. Aug.
28/64

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*
as teamster since
Aug. 28/64.
Present at Muster.

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached per-*
vice Quartermaster H. d. Dr.
3rd Brig. 2nd Div. 25 a. c.
since March 20/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Paull

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *57*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist

(358)

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

●Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford

Copyist

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *.*

Remarks: *A.S.S.O. No. 22,*
dated Ad. Ins. Dept. of Texas
Jan'y. 27/66.

Book mark: *.*

(858)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith,
Private, Co. D, 40 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A. S. S. O. No. 22, Hd.
Lrs. Dept. of Texas Jan. 27/66.

Book mark:

(858)

C. H. Wardford
Copyist

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith,
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb'y. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *33* ^{*27*} ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
May 8/64.

Book mark :

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

Smith Wm J.
P, Co. *H.*, *10* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mm. J. Smith

H. 10 U. f. C. Groups

His of His^d Cards

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 18, 1877

Mr. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10th Reg't

Wm. J. Smith Co. D.,
cause of arrest, if tried &c

" Absent in arrest at Brig. Hd. of since May
31 '64

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 21st, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Wm. J. Smith

Co. D.,

10th Reg't

U. S. H. Q.

Cs. H. R. Book June 1st 1864 remarks "William J. Smith transferred from present in confinement to absent in confinement"

June 10th 64 - "Wm. J. Smith returned from confinement at Brig. H. Q." Cause of arrest does not appear on C. B. Book

No evidence of trial with Reg't. 3rd Div. 18th A. C. or Dept. Va + S. C. Records.

L. B.

972
Smyth General
Co. B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-98917	26
2	5-5-99003	27
3	5-5-99090	28
4	5-5-99191	29
5	5-5-99224	30
6	5-5-99325	31
7	5-5-99426	32
8	5-5-99526	33
9	5-5-99623	34
10	5-5-99719	35
11	5-5-99813	36
12	5-5-99909	37
13	5-5-99998	38
14	5-600151	39
15	5-600237	40
16	5-600319	41
17	5-600406	42
18	9069693	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-63085.4 - P071774
P 1751658P. Q. um

10

U.S.C.T.

Egarrak Smith

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Eastville Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 30, 1863

Where

Drumy Island

By whom

Wm J A Nelson

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Served 4 days
May 1 - 1864
Reduced to the ranks
Dec 8 - 1865

(3380)

L B Singer

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Ezraiah Smith
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Eastville Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Donelson

Copyist.

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

Ezariah Smith
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31"*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Ezariah Smith
Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Houston

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Ezariah Smith

Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Houston

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Ezariah Smith

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stoppage over
Canteen \$ 0.39

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Ezeriah Smith

4th Sergt Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 4th Sergt*
May 1st 1864 Regimental
Order No. 13

Book mark: _____

W. C. Stevenson

(358)

Copy, st.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Ezariah Smith
4th Regt Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Houston
Copyist.

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

Ezeriah Smith
4th Serg't, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*87*}/_{*100*} for *C & H Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*87*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

W. A. Houston
(358) Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Ezariah Smith.

4th Sergt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*41*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Ezariah Smith.

3" Supt. Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y, & Feby.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

S. **10 U.S.C.T.**

Azariah Smith.

3^d Supt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

S. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Ezeriah Smith.

Serpt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* , 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Ezariah Smith.

Sergeant, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Ezariah Smith.

Serjt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁵³/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Ezariah Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 53 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
from Sgt by SO No. 60 Dec
3, 1865

Book mark:...

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Ezariah Smith
Prvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Ezariah Smith
Pt

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Graham Smith
1st, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, May 1st 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *30* ^{*87*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Forward original organization as private. Promoted to Sergeant May 1st. By R O No 13 Hd Hqs 10 USCG Reduced to the ranks Dec 8. 65 S O No 64 Hd 2nd 10 USCG*

Book mark *73*

Delah

973

Smyth, John

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-98917	26
2	5-5-99002	27
3	5-5-99088	28
4	5-5-99189	29
5	5-5-99230	30
6	5-5-99332	31
7	5-5-99433	32
8	5-5-99534	33
9	5-5-99630	34
10	5-5-99726	35
11	5-5-99899	36
12	5-5-97067	37
13	5-6-00443	38
14	9069692	39
15	3553-05-1884	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *3553, - 607-1884,*
L.B. 17-8,

See also

577465-1 C. Day

p. 870224 P. 8. m. m.

1920124 - P. m. m.

D | **10** **U.S.C.T.**
John Smith
Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Norfolk Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 15*, 186*3*

Where *Orang Island*

By whom *Col J A Nelson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed 6th Corporal*
May 1st 1864. Deserted
at Portsmouth Va June
23-65

L B Singer
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

P. J. ..., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1st, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

September 1st, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 1st*, 186 *3*.

Where *at the ...*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M. D. ...
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Davidson

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

S **10 U.S.C.T.**
John Smith
6" Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 6" Corp*
May 1" 1864 Regimental
Order No. 13

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Houston

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
6" Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W L Houston

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
6th Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *25* for *Ord. and*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free - sent to*
Genl Hospital City Point
Sept 30th 64.

Book mark:

W. D. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith.

6th Co., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *35* for *Inducement*, and

.03⁴ for *C. & G. Equipage*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Sent to Genl. Hospital.*

City Point Sept. 30th 1864.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith.

5th Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

S. **10 U.S.C.T.**

John Smith.

5th Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Smith.

Corpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at Portsmouth Va.*
June 23/65

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 10th 1861*, 186*1*.

Deserted :

When *March 10th*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Mifflin Pa.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186*1*.

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. B. Harrison
Copist.

S *10* **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Corporal
May 1, 1864 by R.O No. 13
Hd Qrs 10 USCT. Deserted
June 23, 1865 at Portsmouth
Va.*

Book mark *1964, 1887, 3553, 09, 1884*

Discharged June 23, 1865 S.B. 17

Selah

(361)

Copyist.

G 10 *U.S.*
John Smith
Co. B. 10 Reg't *U.S.* 6.7.

RB 17, 3 NOTATION.

Book mark: 3553. *U.S.* 1864

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. *Dec 13* 18*64*.

The charge *of desertion of June*
23 18*65*

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
to date *June 23*, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office *Dec 15* 18*64*.

B. B. Leary

Copyist.

Hospital Number 4538

9

Name James Conifly

Age 27 Nativity American

Married or Single Married

Residence Norfolk Virginia

Post Office address of } Portsmouth city
wife or nearest relative. } Adeline Smith

Rank Capt. Co. B Regiment 10th Cal

When admitted October 16th 1864

From what source City Point

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Samuel House G. H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Eliminatory +
Antacid

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Fund
Nov-2. 64

A. H. Haver

Admission 24. by John H. H.

974
Smyth, Lewis
Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-98920	26
2	5-5-99004	27
3	5-5-99091	28
4	5-5-99192	29
5	5-5-99298	30
6	5-5-99399	31
7	5-5-99497	32
8	5-5-99598	33
9	5-5-99693	34
10	5-5-99790	35
11	5-5-99881	36
12	5-5-99977	37
13	5-600064	38
14	5-600150	39
15	5-600236	40
16	5-600318	41
17	5-600405	42
18	9064694	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5177429020mon

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Madison, Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 30, 1863.

Where

Orange, Va

By whom

Wm J. Garrison *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3389)

L B Sargent

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smyth
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186 .

Where *Middlesex Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. L. Johnston

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31"*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

Copyist.

S **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Houston
(358) Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Houston

Copyist.

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

(358)

W R Houston

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1*
Canteen \$ 0.41

Book mark: _____

W. C. Davidson

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *58* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Leave*

Book mark:

W. D. Houston

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Levi Smith.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordnance, and*

.037 for Co. G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

S. **10 U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

S. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copy st.

S. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith.

Privt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* , 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

Copyst.

U.S.C.T.

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100⁸⁸ for ridance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark :-----

H. C. Thomas

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* *100* for *Col's Equipage*

" *88* *100* " *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Int., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Int, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

Copist.

(358)

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

pr, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Hulveston Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 7*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *13* ^{*43*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined original organ-*
ization

Book mark: _____

Selah

(361)

Copyist.

975
Myth, Seth
Co. C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600489	26
2	5600574	27
3	5600667	28
4	5600771	29
5	5600872	30
6	5600972	31
7	5601070	32
8	5601168	33
9	5601264	34
10	5601358	35
11	5601482	36
12	5602025	37
13	9069783	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Leith Smith

....., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Northampton Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 30*, 1863.

Where *Scraneys Island*

By whom *Leith Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Diphtheria at
Point Lookout Md, May 22, 64.*

Boyer

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Smyth, Seth

P. Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Northampton Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Brown

(356)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Brown

21

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith *Reb*

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brown

41 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith, John
_____, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

05

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith Seth

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith Beth

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

98 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Neth Smith
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Seth Smith
Prvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

18

10

U.S.C.T.

Beth Smith

Pr

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Seth Smith

Pr 1, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Point Lookout
Md. May 22, 1865.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Det. Smith
Sp. Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Must. Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Point of View
and May 22, 1865. Dia-
gnosis, Final Statement
sent June 14, 1865.

Book mark: 28. P. 174. 68. P. V.
38. P. 112. 77.

(361)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

Smith, Seth

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 20. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Binali Seth Smith Co. C.
10th Reg't of W. Col.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adj. Gen. Smith
June 20. 1865

NARA 1534

I certify, on honor, that Seth Smith, a Private of
Captain O. M. Sturdevant's Company (C.) of the 2nd Regiment of N. S. Col.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Northampton Co. State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of October, 1863, at Craney Isd
by Col. J. A. Nelson, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 27 day of November, 1863, at
Craney Island, by Lieut. Horton; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Seth Smith was last paid by Paymaster
May Allen McKean, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 22 100 dollars, since the 30 day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va., this 14th day
of June, 1863.

O. M. Sturdevant
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Seth Smith

Late of Company C.

10th Reg't of N. York

Volunteers, who died at Point Lookout Md

on the 22nd day of May 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Seth Smith late
a Private of Captain O. W. Sturdevant Company C., of
the 10th Regiment of U. S. Col. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Craney Island in the State of Virginia on
the 30 day of October 1863 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27 day of November 1863, at Craney Island
in Company C., 10th Regiment of U. S. Col. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Northampton Co. in the State
of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Detachment Hospital at
Point Lookout Md on the 22 day of May 1865, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Seth Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

O. W. Sturdevant
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Point Va.

DATE: June 14th 1865

976 William
Smith Williams

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-602071	26
2	5-602130	27
3	5-602197	28
4	5-602274	29
5	5-602356	30
6	5-602440	31
7	5-602520	32
8	5-602602	33
9	5-6026ff	34
10	5-6027ff	35
11	5-602ff2	36
12	5-602973	37
13	5-603069	38
14	5-60314ff	39
15	5-603223	40
16	5-603297	41
17	5-603372	42
18	9069897	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

D1108502-Pomnam

D1850690 Po. 2427

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

....., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*;

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *North Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Craneys Island Va.*

By whom *Col. J. A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Williams Smythe
Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where North Lee, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Montague

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Smitte
Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Montague

Copyist

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Montague
Copyist

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smithe

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Montague
Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Smittle
Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Smithe

Det Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free before April
19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Out, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for 60 C. Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Agree

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

S 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Paill

(358)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Paul

Copyist

S 10 U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paull

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smith,

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. N. Hardford
Copyist

(358)

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

William Smith,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby. , 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist

S. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Smith,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *36³⁹* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25⁰⁰* 100; due \$ *75⁰⁰* 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization -
Free Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark:

(361)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

977
Snead Alfred
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598918	26
2	5599005	27
3	5599092	28
4	5599193	29
5	5599299	30
6	5599419	31
7	5599520	32
8	5600445	33
9	4069695	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2045-60-63-

See also

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Mead

, Co. *3*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Eastville Oregon*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 31*, 1863.

Where *Leavenworth Kas.*

By whom *Col J A Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged July 27-64*
Dt of Rusk Tex

L B Sawyer

(3380)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smead
Priv, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, *Nov 18*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Castville Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark; *Serial Sec W 45, C 1/63*

W L Houston

(356)

Copyist.

S | **10 U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Inead
Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31"*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W L Stevenson

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smead

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In arrest since
Feb'y 12" 1864 Awaiting
Court martial at Ft
Monroe, deserted
Feb 7" retaken Feb 12"

Book mark:

W L Sturtevant

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smead
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest awaiting Court Martial since Feb 12th 1864 at Fort Monroe*

Book mark:

(358)

W L Houston

Copist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smead
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Released without*
Trial May 22 & sent
to Gen. Hove.

Book mark:

W. L. Stevenson

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smead

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Camp near Point of
Rocks Va. July 27th 1864*

Book mark:

W C Houston

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smead
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *88*
100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Slave - Deserted*
May 27" 1864.

Book mark:

W. D. House

\$ 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smead
1st Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 6, 1864 at
Drummond Island Va. Arrested
and returned to Company
Feb 8, 1864. Deserted July 27
1864 at Point of Rocks Va

Book mark:

(361)

Selah

Copyist.

Inead Alfred
O, Co. *B*, *10* Reg't *M.S.C. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 4
A 45-Abd to D 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alfred Anead*
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of *THREE YEARS*,
Do Declare, That I am *23* years and *0* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Craney Island*
The *28* day of *Nov/63* *Alfred Anead*
his mark

Witness: *J. B. Hazen*
1st Lt & adjt.

G. M.
Sm

No.

Frederick Alfred

Volunteered at *Craney Island Va*
Nov 28th 1863

By *10 U.S. C. M.*

Regiment of

Sm - 2

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Leave
for 243 days at 03

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

1

El Sta

1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Alfred Sneed* born in *Eastville*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *30th* day of *Oct* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Sneed* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Craney Island Va*
this *28* day of *Nov* 1863,
BEFORE *Me J A Nelson Secy*

his
Alfred X Sneed
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos H. Elliwte
a. a. Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

Alfred Sneed

J. M. A. Nelson
Col 10th Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers,
George Heppenhimer RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd Lt 10th U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gnead

Co. "B" 10th Uf. C. Is.

Div. of His^{ty} Comds.

MAR 15 71

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 11, 1876

Mr Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10 Reg't

Alfred Smead, Co. B,
order releasing him re

cause of arrest

Mr Roll Jan'y 1864 " In arrest since July 12. 64
an acting Det. Moll re May & June 1864

" Released without trial May 22 '64"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

John H. Fallon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Alfred Smead

, Co. B,

10 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Mr. reports Co. Feb'y. 14 '64. Pat. Smead sent
to Fortess Monroe for time for desertion.

Camp Hamilton military prison records report
Alfred Smead confined Feb'y. 14 '64. Charge. Mutiny
from Drummondston. Released May 23 '64. Sent to
Ber. 100. G. O. S. O. & Setters Recd. Dept. Va & H. C. Cor.
date no information. Record Judge Advocate of
Dept. report Charges withdrawn and man
sent to the front.

Dec. 15 '76. B.

978
Mead, Andrew

Co. I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596406	26
2	5608807	27
3	5608891	28
4	5608977	29
5	5609058	30
6	5609145	31
7	5609233	32
8	5609320	33
9	5609407	34
10	5609486	35
11	5609562	36
12	5609638	37
13	5609709	38
14	9070444	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

1056628 Portm
Q2321696 Portm
Q2348330, and Q23
A.2642072 Portm
Q2746136 Portm

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sneed.

....., Co. *S*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Lancaster Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 21/64*, 186 .

Where *Dunfordsville*

By whom *Lt. ^{Boote} ~~Dickerson~~*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt
July 26 1864.
Promoted to Supt-
Oct. 1st 1864.*

** as it appears on roll.*

Dickerson.

5110 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Inman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field July 20, 1864.

Where born Concepcion Virginia

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Fanner

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Sumnerstown

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 12 100; due \$ 12 100

Where credited at home to East Va

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smead
Capt, Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *50 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 25*, 186*4*.

Where *At Brimstone Va*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *At Rogers Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
at August 17 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Wadfield
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Pread

Serjt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & at*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Promoted from
Corporal / Regt Hc**

** Roll 1000*

Book mark: ** 2100000*

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sneed

Sergt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Inead

Corp., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

Copist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sneed

Sergt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copyst.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Shead

Sergt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sneed

Sergt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to dif of pay bet.
white & colored soldiers for the
months of Jan Feb Mar & April
1864 \$ 24*

Book mark:

B Wagner

Copyst.

(358)

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sued

Supt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

⁴
100 for *C & E lost*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smead

Sgt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* x *Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* *100* for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyst.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sneed

Sgt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

91700000

(358)

A. W. Thoms

Copypist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sward

Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smead

Sgt, Co. *S*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *36*^{*89*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as*
Priv at original organization Sept.
Co. 1st Aug. 1. 1864 Promoted
to Capt. 1. 1864.

Book mark:

(361)

H. V. Ames

Copyist.

979

Inead, George
Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596405	26	
2	5608870	27	
3	5608952	28	
4	5608983	29	
5	5609065	30	
6	5609152	31	
7	5609240	32	
8	5609326	33	
9	5609412	34	
10	5609491	35	
11	5609567	36	
12	5609642	37	
13	5609713	38	
14	9070447	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

S 824798 P.O. aff.

D 1654377 P.O. 2014-24
D. 2738310 P.O. mail

S-2740044 - P.O. Mil

A.E. WINTER 700-466 1/26/18 18911

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Smead.

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Drumettown*

By whom *St. Foote*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to
corporal Dec 1st 1864.*

Dickerson,

(383g)

Copyist.

51 10 U.S.C.T.

George Inrad

Appears with rank of *Pirate* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

in the field July 20, 1864.

Where born

Virginia

Age *19* y'rs;

occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted

Summerton

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Brown;

hair

Black

Complexion

Yellowish; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

10 100; due \$

Where credited

at corner of East 1st

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J 1 / 0 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sneed
1st, Co: *10*, Reg't U.S. Col'd *Infy.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Co. C. 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Hampton Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 30*, 186*4*.

Where *at Roanoke*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* First current roll. *No muster-in roll of this company on file.*

Book mark : *by 1895 by B E T*

(3586)

Madfield
Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Smead
Pt.

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

George Inead
Corp, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corp
Dec 1st 1864 per DO
no 188 Regt Hd 2rs*

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

George Inead
Corp., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyst.

I 10 U.S.C.T.

George Sneed
Corpl., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner
Copist.

I 10 U.S.C.T.

George Sinead
Corp, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waguer
Copyst.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Sneed

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. , 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

95
100 for *C & E lost*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

B Wagner

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Sneed

Capt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

49

100 for

C & G E Lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smead
Capt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. x Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. W. Thomas
Copist.

S **10** **U.S.C.T.**

George Smead
Capt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. W. Chiles* *Copyist.*

S **10** **U.S.C.T.**

George Inead
Capt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. W. Lewis

Copist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Smead
Capt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*43*}..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as*
Private Appointed Capt
Dec. 1st 1864.

Book mark:

(361)

Geo. Smead

Copyist.

980
Inead, Henry
Co cl, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596407	26
2	5608871	27
3	5608953	28
4	5609038	29
5	5609124	30
6	5609211	31
7	5609296	32
8	5609381	33
9	5609467	34
10	5609546	35
11	5609618	36
12	5609691	37
13	5609762	38
14	9070446	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S. 576667 P.O. 90

S. 720838 P.O. Aff.

S. 1370570 P.O. 1111

A. 1315778 - 100000

S. 2783663 Acad. 1000

S. 2508515 Acad. 1000

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sneed.

, Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Dumfries Va.

By whom Lt. Foote; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g)

Copyist.

51 10, U.S.C.T.

Ferry Inad

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field, July 20, 1864.

Where born *Accornac Virginia*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *May 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Drummondton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *10* 100

Where credited *Accornac to East Va*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel S. Mead
1st, Co. 1, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 10 Aug 31, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 21, 1864.

Where Sumnerdown Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.

Where 1st Regt Pa

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.
* ~~1890~~ 1890

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Radjices

Copyist.

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dnead
Pr, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop for b & g.
lost 41 cts

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copist.

J *10* **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Inead
Reg't, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *41* 100 for *camp &*

Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Inead
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

I

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sneed
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waguer

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sneed,
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Maya June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smead
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Inead
Pait, Co. *V*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

4
100 for

C & G Edout

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Wagner
Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Shead
Det., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

100 for

ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Smead
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2002902

(358)

H. W. Thues

Copist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smead

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* ~~100~~ for *6th Reg. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thines

Copyst.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smead
Det. Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Gubernator Ex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *24*^{*23*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *95*^{*95*} 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100 x

Remarks:

*Joined at signal organization,
Free term. To be stopped for
Haverack lost \$ 95*

is a private with

Book mark:

(361)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

981
Snead, Peter

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596404	26
2	5608869	27
3	5608951	28
4	5609037	29
5	5609122	30
6	5609210	31
7	5609295	32
8	5609379	33
9	5609466	34
10	5609545	35
11	5609617	36
12	5609690	37
13	5609761	38
14	9070448	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Sneed.

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 7*, 186*4*

Where *Drumtown*

By whom *L. Duffan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

5110 U.S.C.T.

Chas. Mead

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field, July 20, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 7*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Communion*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in .

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *to* 100

Where credited *Victor's 50th Va*

Company to which assigned .

Remarks: .

Book mark: .

J. H. Hays

U.S.C.T.

John D. Mead
1st, Co., *10th* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf'ty*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *10 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Warrenton Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 26*, 186*4*.

Where *1st of Dec 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Hadfield
Copyist.

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Dinead

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *stop for l & h. lost
41 Cts*

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

J 10 | **U.S.C.T.**
John Dineen
Sgt, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*90*} 100 for *board &*

garison & baggage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist

I

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Inead
Pt

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copyst.

I

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Sneed
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copyist.

S **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Inead

Pit, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Sneed

Pit, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

95 for *C & G E lost*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner

Copyist.

I

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Sneed

Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

49
100 for

C & G E Lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Wagner

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Squad

Pt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *4* 100 for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thues

Copist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Sneed

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Smead

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Thomas

Copied.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Smead

Prs., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *14* ^{*66*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100 ✓

Remarks:

*Joined at original organization
Free land,*

Book mark:

982
Mead Robert
Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596408	26
2	5608808	27
3	5608892	28
4	5608978	29
5	5609059	30
6	5609146	31
7	5609234	32
8	5609321	33
9	5609408	34
10	5609487	35
11	5609563	36
12	5609639	37
13	5609710	38
14	9070445	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 720838 P.O. Aff.

S 1075096 No. 111111

S. 12045-91 P.O. Off.

S 1205411- P.O. mil

S 1207580. P.O. nth

S- 2207461- P.O. Aff

S 24- 9501 P.O. aff

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smead.

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 21*, 1864.

Where *Drumtown.*

By whom *St Fools*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*

July 26-1864,

Promoted to Sgt.

Aug 1-1865.

Dickerson.

51 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Inead

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field, July 20, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *May 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Accomac*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in .

Bounty paid \$ *10*, 100; due \$ *10*, 100

Where credited *Accomac*

Company to which assigned .

Remarks: .

Book mark: .

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Inead
Capt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *10 Aug 31*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 26*, 186*6*.

Where *Summit town Va*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corporal
1st August 1866*

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Madison
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Inlead

Cnpl Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copist.

(358)

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sneed

Corp, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copyst.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Sneed
Pos, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Sneed
Corp, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

• Book mark:

(358)

Wagner Copyist.

I

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sneed,

Corp, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copist.

D *10* U.S.C.T.

Robert Sneed

Sergt, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp to*

Sergt Aug 1st 1865 per R.O.

No 33 Reg't H'd 3rd

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner

Copyist

I 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Sinead

Sergeant, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

⁴
100 for

C & L & lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Waguer

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smead
Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*4*} *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thues

Copist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Shead

Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Chiles

Copyst.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sneed

Sgt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Swack

Sgt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled... , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *35.60* ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service*
as Private at original organiz
Appl. Capt. Aug. 1, 1864
Promoted to Sgt. Oct. 1,
1865.

Book mark: *2731, 1882*

(361)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

983
Snead, William

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596311	26
2	5602378	27
3	5602462	28
4	5602525	29
5	5602607	30
6	5602693	31
7	5602790	32
8	5602886	33
9	5602977	34
10	5603073	35
11	5603152	36
12	5603227	37
13	5603301	38
14	5603376	39
15	9069894	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 2482764 80 m m

S 2552920 And. M. J.

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
William S. Read,
....., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Drummondton Va*

By whom *Lt. Wm. Foote*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

5

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Sneed

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Before Petersburg Va. June 21st, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sumter Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 21st*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*✓*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *3. Bounty paid by Maj Gen B. F. Butler, U.S.A.*

** William S. Sneed*

Book mark:

E. O. Chapin

\$

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smead
Sgt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Smead
Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. serv. City, Bunk
since Aug 28/64, as
teamster.

Book mark:

(858)

Montague

Copyist

S 10 U.S.C.T.

William Smead
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

45

100 for

lost & Equip

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

8 10 U.S.C.T.

William Smead
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

45

100 for

lost & Equip

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smead

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

50

45
100

for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Sneed
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Sneed

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smead

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

William Smead
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist

(858)

S 10 U.S.C.T.

William Smead
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

William Sneed,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. H. Hardford
Copyist

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

William Smead,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby. , 1866.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

William Sneed,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Sneed,

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb'y. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20⁶⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as recruit
May 4/64.

Book mark: V28. P. 95. 68.

E. A. Woodford

(361)

Copyist.

984
Snell Benjamin

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596575
2	5609854
3	5609944
4	5610033
5	5610118
6	5610203
7	5610289
8	5610378
9	5596995
10	5610547
11	4070532
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

A1031056 - Roman

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Benj Snell

, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Howard Co, Md.*

Occupation *Labourer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*

Where *Wash. D. C.*

By whom ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*
1st Sub dist. D. C.
Mustered out of
Service Sept 23-
1865.

Dickerson.

(8) 10 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Snell

Appears with rank of *1st* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Sept 23, 1864.

Where born *Howard Co Ind*

Age *35* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Sub. Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted man accepted*

Book mark:

B. W. Hill

10

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Snell

D, Co. *h*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated* *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . , 186 .

Where *Draft*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington D C*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for . . .

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for . . .

Remarks: *Pay 100⁰⁰ Sept.*
23/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: . . .

W. J. Doe

(3586)

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Small

1st, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay commencing*

Sept. 21, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Loe

Copyist

10 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Snell
Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. H. H.

Copyist

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Small
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch, Apr*, 186*T.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. S. L. G.

§ 10 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Snell
Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

207602

(10 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Small
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.
Company Muster Roll
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Small
Copyist

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith

Pr, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration*
of term of service Sept 23/65

Book mark:.....

Friday

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Snell
Priv, Co H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex Sep. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep. 23, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *2*³⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

*MC. by reason of expi-
ration of term of ser-
vice.*

Book mark:

W. M. Dickson
(349) *Copied*

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Snell

Plt., Co. *K.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Gabreston Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration of*
term of service Sept 23 1865 Corpus
Christi Tex

Book mark: *in* *on file*

Fairley

(361)

Copyist.

984-a.

Snothers, Dennis

Co.—, 10 U. S. Col'd. Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 1 1 3 9 0 8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Snotherp

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fors. McHenry, Md., Mch., 1865.

Where born _____

Age 22 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted C. Mills, Md.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 6th Dist. A. Grunzel Co. Md.
Reward Paid 30
Deserter

*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Thomson

985

Snow George

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 7 1 6	26
2	5 6 0 6 4 8 4	27
3	5 6 0 6 5 7 0	28
4	5 6 0 6 6 5 6	29
5	5 6 0 6 7 4 5	30
6	5 6 0 6 8 3 0	31
7	5 6 0 6 9 1 0	32
8	5 6 0 6 9 9 5	33
9	5 6 0 7 0 4 2	34
10	5 6 0 7 1 4 9	35
11	5 6 0 7 2 2 5	36
12	5 6 0 7 3 0 4	37
13	9 0 7 0 2 5 5	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

U.S.C.T.

Co. *F*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *24*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Lab. or.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

for 3 yrs. 10 mo. 10 days.

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Snow

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where born *Pa.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington, D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *2 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Cong. Dist. Pa.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for R. H. Martin*

9th Cong. Dist. Pa. Not entitled

to County

Book mark:

Galamb

81

10

U.S.C.T.

George Snow
Priv

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meezy

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Sarno

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

D. O. York

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Snow

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. York

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Snow

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Snow

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

S | **10** **U.S.C.T.**

George Snow
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ for Ordinance &c

" \$ 3.10 " 66 & 96

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

S. O. York Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Snow

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept- & Oct-*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*44*}/₁₀₀ for *Arduance &c*

" \$ *3.10* " *to be &c*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *44* 100 for *17th. 18th. 19th.*

last. 17 destroyed *3 3¹¹ 22 + 4. 2*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2003081

Gellanke

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Snow

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 - July*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on Overland Mail Route*

by S.O. No. 28 N.A. Gen. 2^d Div. 25th
A.C.

Book mark:

Edwards

10 U.S.C.T.

George Snow

Det., Co. *4*, *10*, Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belmont

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Snow

Sgt., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galestown, N.J., *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *38.99* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit. Sub.*
for N. N. Munton 9th Cong. Dist. Pa.

Book mark: *794 Pmes June 28/66*

Blanks

986
Snowden, Rezin
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596599	26	
2	5602793	27	
3	5602889	28	
4	5603008	29	
5	5597096	30	
6	5597106	31	
7	5603432	32	
8	9069936	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U.S.C.T.

Regin Snowden,
Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *White*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gray*

Where born *Ind.*

Occupation *Painter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where *Wichita, Ind.*

By whom *Josh. Clayton*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted with 6888*

16th Col. Col'd Inf.,

Described as a deserter

Aug. 1865.

Rezin Snowden
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Joined Co. Apr.*
16 - 1865

Book mark:

Paul

87 10 U.S.C.T.

Rezin Snowden

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Balto Md April 13, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *37* years; occupation *Writer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 6*, 1865.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *Black*; height *2 ft 9 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted April 3, & from 16*

Ward Balto City 3 Dist Md

Book mark:

to appear in roll

W. H. Hillen

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Regin Snowden
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since June 4
1865

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Rezin Snowden
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *4*^{*70*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. E.*
and *1*^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Carried on rolls as*
absent without leave since
June 14/65
Dropped as Deserter
Aug. 1st 1865

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. ...
Co. A 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *August 2, 1865*.

Deserted :

When *Aug 1, 1865*.

Where *Fort Sumter, S.C.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. H. ...
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

George Thompson
2nd Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Infantry Christiana Bk 4* 1865 .

Deserted :

When *June 14* , 1865 .

Where *May 1st Va*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. J. Thompson
Copyist.

S. 10

U.S.C.T.

Rezin Snowden,
Private Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Apr. 15/65. Reverted at
City Point, Va., June 17/65.

* Roll torn

Book mark: _____

(361)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

CO.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-598925	26
2	5-599010	27
3	5-599097	28
4	5-599198	29
5	5-599303	30
6	5-599402	31
7	5-599776	32
8	5-599501	33
9	5-599602	34
10	5-599697	35
11	5-599794	36
12	5-599885	37
13	5-599980	38
14	5-600067	39
15	5-600154	40
16	5-600240	41
17	5-600322	42
18	5-600409	43
19	90697001	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

2/10 U.S.C.T.
Solomon L. L. L.
Co. *3*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Bayview Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30, 1863*

Where *Warrenton Ind.*

By whom *Col. J. A. Chisum* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Luger
(338g) Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Litty Solomon
Priv, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Bay View Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Donson

(356)

Copyist.

S **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Litty Solomon
Priv (Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Litty Solomon
Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Harrison
Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Litty Salomon
Pvt

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Houston

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Litty Solomon

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Piece*
Shelter Tent \$1.89

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

S 10 U.S.C.T.

Letty Salomon
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 can-*
teen \$ 14.10 Det. Service
Teamster S.O. No. 45
3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 18th Ac.
Aug 6/64.

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10th Regt. **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

Rec'd, Co. *B*, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

W. L. Thomas

(344)

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Lizzy Solomon
Prs, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁶⁵~~100~~ for *Ordinance*

" ³⁶~~200~~ " *C. C. & H. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Litty Solomon.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁶⁵₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*, and

\$2.39 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

S. **10 U.S.C.T.**

Litty Solomon.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospital*

Mar. 31/65.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Liddy Solomon

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copy. st.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Lizzy Solomon.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

S. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Litty Solomon.

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* , 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *48* ¹⁰⁰ for *C. & G. Equipage.*

and .58¢ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

S | **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Litty Solomon
Prst

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *48* *100* for *Col's Quarters*

" *58* *100* " *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

S **10 U.S.C.T.**

Litty Solomon
Pot

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

S. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Lilly Solomon

Prvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

Lilly Solomon
Priv, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Salveston Det, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled. . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *58 29* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or
organization*

Book mark *V175 P40 1/3*

Slah

988
Spady, Bennett
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596152	26
2	5597441	27
3	5597523	28
4	5597631	29
5	5597746	30
6	5597924	31
7	5598021	32
8	5598117	33
9	5598207	34
10	5598300	35
11	5598489	36
12	5598588	37
13	5598566	38
14	5598657	39
15	5598739	40
16	5598825	41
17	9069596	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2379296 P.O. m m

SS Chief Clerk, Off of Co. Comm. Phila Pa
130-138 City Hall 9 Aug 50A

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Bennett Spady
_____, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Northampton Vt.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Craig Island*

By whom *Josh Nelson* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd from 1st/4th reg*
Prin Geo C H Vt with all
of his arms & accoutrements;
Arm Enfield Rifle musket
577. Stated in Muster Day
Roll of June 30 64. Returned
from 1st/4th reg. 1st/4th reg.
Co. Sept 64 and satisfactory
evidence being given that he
had been there since June 30 64

(3837)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

S. J. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bennet Spudy
Pvt., Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

at Monroe Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30, 1863.

Where

Johnson

Period

3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Hestie

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Spady
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *6th Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Spady
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Spady
Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted June*
18th 1864 near Prince
George C. H. Va with
arms and accouter-
ments. Stoppage 1 Can-
teen 41¢.

Roll Sept & Oct/64 next on
which name appears.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

S *10* **U.S.C.T.**

Bennett Spady
Priv., Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Ordinance Stoppage*
43 ct. Stoppage for cloth-
ing + C + G Campage
\$ 15.06. Clothing settled
to June 30th, 64. Slave.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rogge

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Spady

for Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5 76 for C. C. & G. Eq. & Ord

Charged on rolls for Oct 31/64 & this muster

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Slave

Book mark:

J. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Pennett Spady
pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Spady

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Orderly at Regt Hd Qrs*
Forty Point Va

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Spady

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

J. J. Gifford

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Pennet Spady

Pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *6 + 4, Eq, lost*

in Aug, 1865

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

(358)

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Spady

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95-* *100* for *C. & G. Exp/lost*

during Oct/65

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

I. J. Gippach

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Spady
mi, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *C & G. Eq*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. J. Gifford

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Spady
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Spady
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Wauington

Copyist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Spady
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *5-3*^{*19*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Original*
Organization

Book mark: *V 188, P 150. 74*

(361)

Waddington

Copyist.

Spady, Bennett

P. Co. A,

10

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MS. A. 1. 7. 4. 8
Hospital for Colored Troops
Army of the Potomac Sept 15. 1864

J. T. Calhoun
Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in charge

Returning. Private Bennett
Shady Co. A. 10th U. S. C. Troops
to duty

Hospital for Colored Troops,

Army of the Potomac,

City Point Septbr 15th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the following named enlisted men of your command (patients in this hospital) were this day returned to duty

Private Bennett Spady Co A. 10th U.S. CT

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. Newton Callan
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army,
In charge of Hospital for Colored Troops.

To the Commanding Officer,

Co A. 10th U.S. CT

Army of Potomac

Bennett Gpady
 "A" H. A. J. L. S.

Dir. of His Comds.

Nov 17th 1868

Comptroller and requisite records
 furnished no evidence of these.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 14, 1876

Mr Ellubook

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Bennett Spady, Private, Co. A,
copy of trial if tried
Murder Roll for May & June 1864 reports him "killed"
June 18, 1864 - Returned from desertion Sept 16, 1864 -

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.
J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Bennett Spady, Co. A,
10th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Hor. reports Co. June 21st 1864. Private
Bennett Spady deserted on the 18th inst
near Prince Geo. Co. Va. - Sept 16th 1864. Rob.
Bennett Spady returned from Gen. Hosp. as
deserter since June 18th 1864.

Book reports deserted June 15th 1864 near
Prince Geo. Co. Va. Returned from desertion.
Sept. - 1864. Satisfactory evidence produced
that he had been in colored Hosp. Army
of Potomac since June 22nd 1864.

(over)

Ltr from

Office of County Comm.
City & Co. of Phila

Burial of widow

Laura J. Spady

(Person no 2974-192)

died 31 January 1947

Vet. Bennett Spady

989
 Spady, George
 Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5602075	26
2	5602131	27
3	5602199	28
4	5602275	29
5	5602357	30
6	5602441	31
7	5602521	32
8	5602603	33
9	5602689	34
10	5602784	35
11	5602880	36
12	5602972	37
13	5603067	38
14	5603146	39
15	5603221	40
16	5603295	41
17	5603370	42
18	9069898	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Spady.

20, Co. *20*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *6* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Eastville Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Grainey Lu Va.*

By whom *Levl. J. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Poe

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Spady
Plt. Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island, Va. Nov. 18, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Eastville, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Montague

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Spady
Pvt

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Co'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Spady
Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jamz J. Aley*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Spady
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Spady
Put

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Spady
Det

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Sprady

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Det. sew. City Point,
Va. as teamster S. O. Hd.
Des. P. & A. Aug. 28/64.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Spady

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equip.*

and *\$1* ^{*06*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

S

10

U.S.C.T.

George Spady

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Spady
Cpt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist

S 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Spady
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Spady
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

S 10 U.S.C.T.

George Spradly
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Spady,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Spady,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *45* *100* for *le. le. & h.*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *U. S. S. O. No. 22, dated*
H. L. Dept. of Texas Jan'y. 27,
1866.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

S. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

George Spady,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *L. S. S. O. No. 22, Hd.*
Dep. Dept. of Texas Jan'y 27/66.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Spady,
Private D, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

May 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *37*^{*49*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
 organization. Stoppage
 1 set of appendages \$1.06.*

Book mark:

(361)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

990

Shady Joseph
 Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5602072	26
2	5602132	27
3	5602200	28
4	5602276	29
5	5602358	30
6	5602442	31
7	5602522	32
8	5602604	33
9	5602690	34
10	5602785	35
11	5602881	36
12	5602971	37
13	5603068	38
14	5603147	39
15	5603222	40
16	5603296	41
17	5603371	42
18	9069899	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1773

S768979 Re 90

S1104467-Comm

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Spady
 , Co. *LC*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Blk*;
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.
 Where born *Franktown Va.*
 Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.
 Where *Craneys Blk Va.*
 By whom *Col. J. A. Nelson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady
Oct D, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Craney Island, Va Nov. 18, 1863.
 Muster-in to date *Nov. 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Franktown, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Montague

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady
Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Montague

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady
Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jany & Ashy*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady
 Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1864.
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in U. S. Genl
 Hospital since June 22
 1864.

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady
Pres Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague
 Copyist

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Spady
Pres't, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Free before April*
19, 1864.

Book mark: _____

(358)

U. Montague

Copyist

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady
Put

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

86

100 for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *60* ^{*14*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equip.*
and \$ *1* ^{*06*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

Paul

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sprady
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

MAR 17 85

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

S 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paulle

NA 91788

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist

(358)

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady,
Private,

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

S. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sprady,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford
Copyist

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Spady,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *27⁹⁷* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25⁰⁰* 100; due \$ *75⁰⁰* 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*
Free Apr. 19/61. Stoppage
1 set of appendages \$1.06 -

Book mark: *7243 Only July 9 66 W.*
(over)

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

BARAI 1792

JAN. 22

5603371

1891 *

V. 28. P. 94. 68.

Spady Joseph

P, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Spady Joseph	P 10	U.S.	C.T.O.							

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record sub. to Meb. - 64

Chs. S. Case 3rd Major

Copied by

WDR

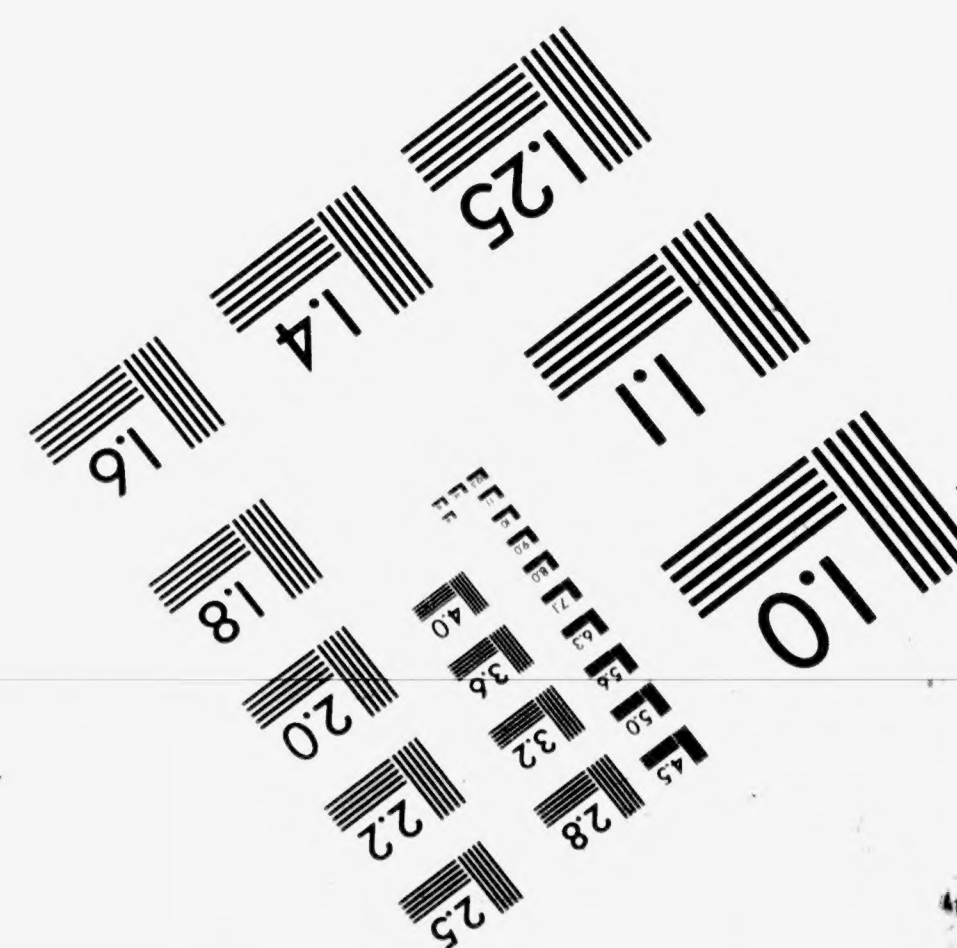
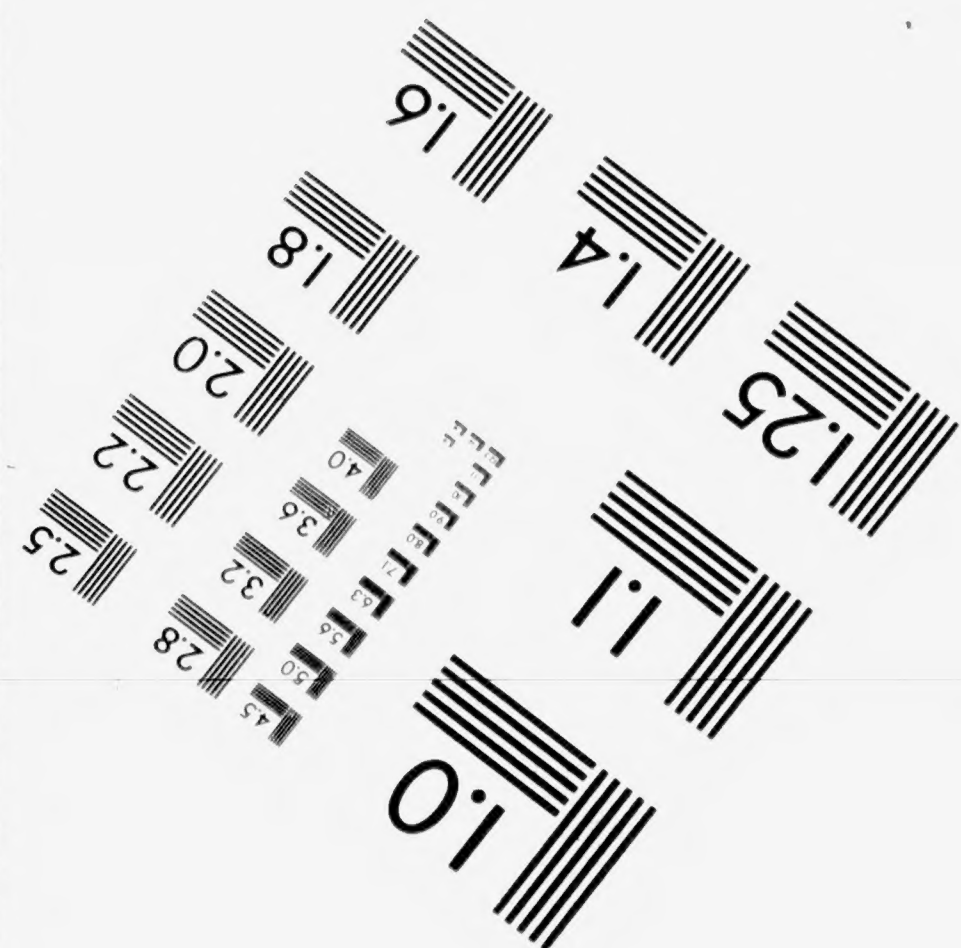
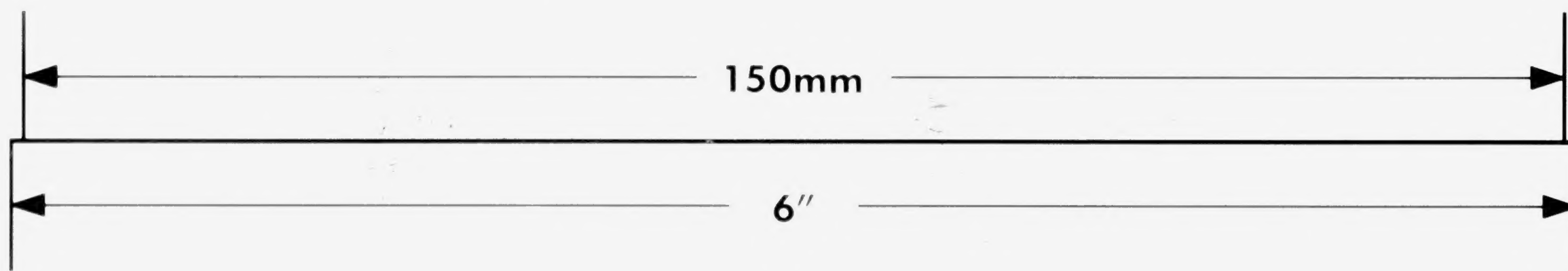
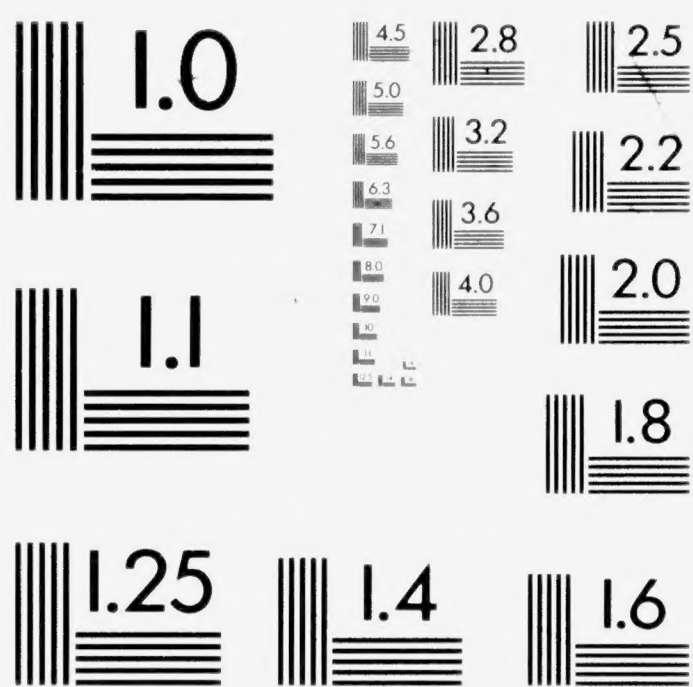
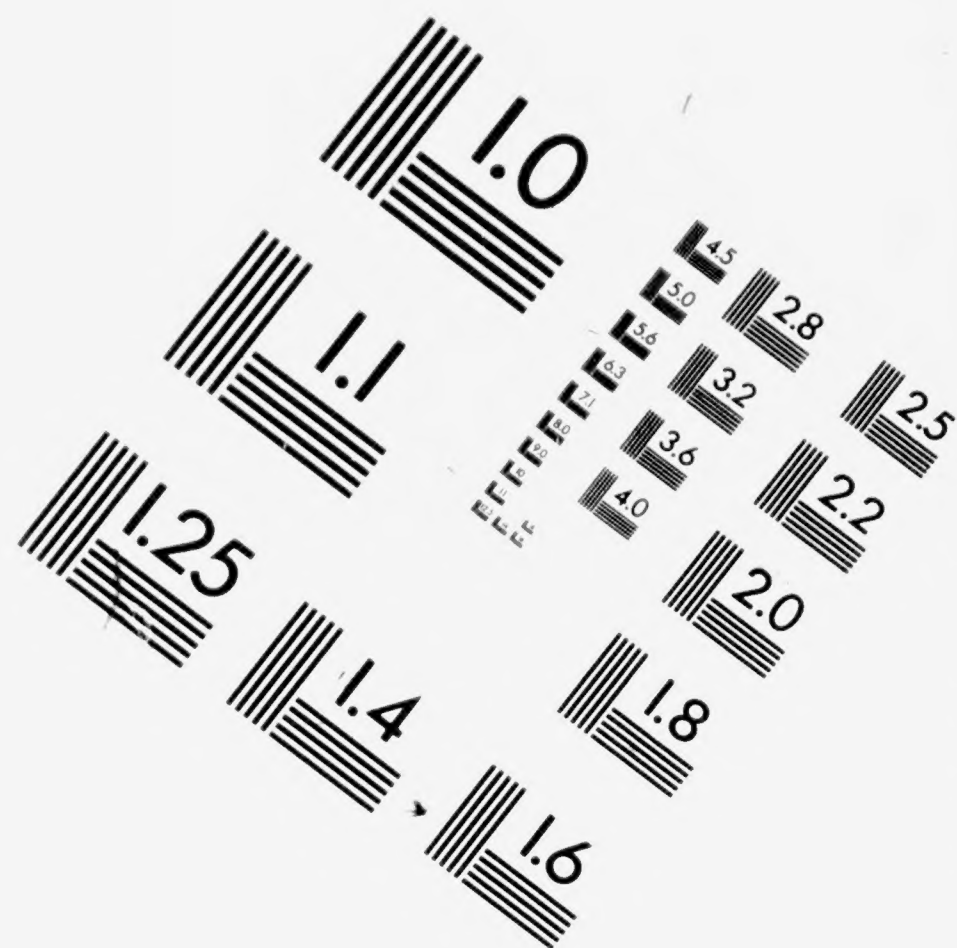
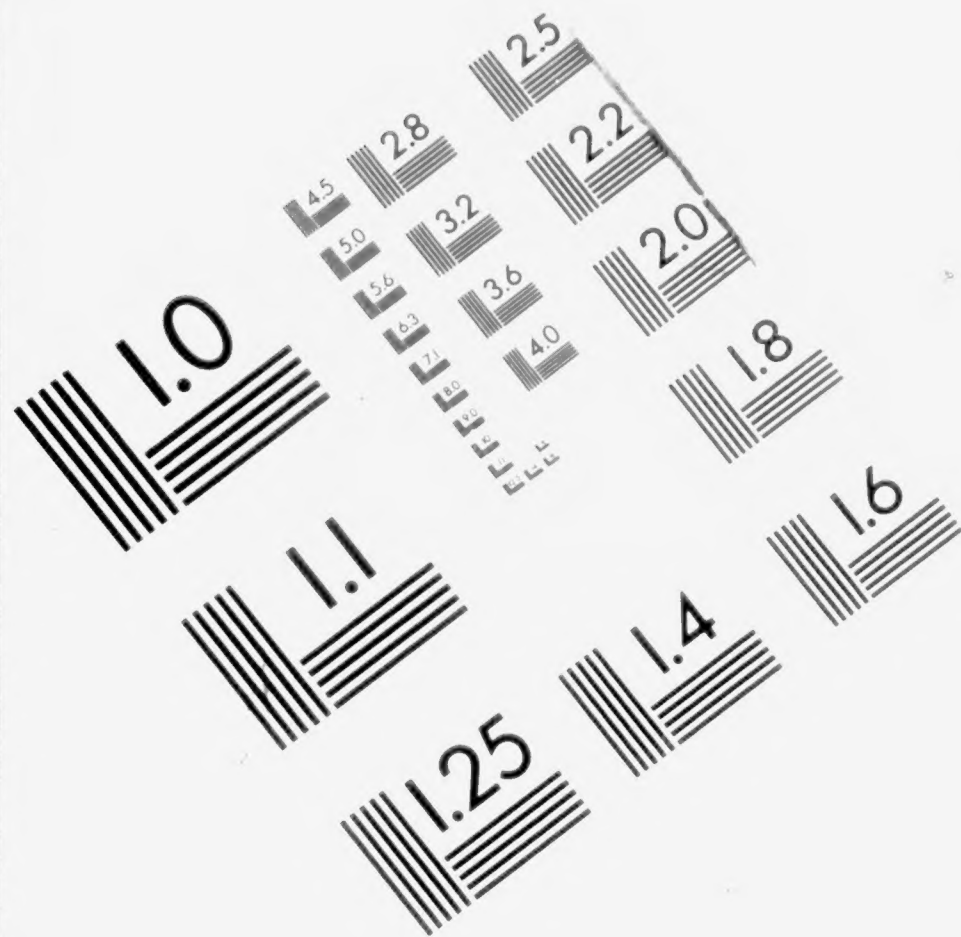
MICROCOPY

1021

ROLL

1

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

